

# ProgressBook StudentInformation Marks Guide

(This document is current for v20.5.0 or later.)

© 2022 Frontline Technologies Group LLC. All rights reserved. All other company and product names included in this material may be Trademarks, Registered Trademarks, or Service Marks of the companies with which they are associated. Frontline Technologies Group LLC reserves the right at any time and without notice to change these materials or any of the functions, features, or specifications of any of the software described herein.

# Change Log

The following Change Log explains by Product Version, Heading, Page, and Reason where changes in the *ProgressBook StudentInformation Marks Guide* have been made.

Product Version	Heading	Page	Reason
N/A	"Class List Formatter (R703)"	115	Updated bullet for Class List Format 8.
20.5.0	"Class List Formatter (R703)"	115	Updated screenshot and text to reflect that <b>Class List</b> Format 6 now includes a student <b>Status</b> column and lets you filter the report by <b>Student Status</b> .
20.4.0	"Reporting Terms Maintenance"	4	Updated screenshots and text to reflect new <b>EMIS</b> <b>Term</b> field and column.
20.4.0	"Marks Maintenance"	11	Updated screenshots and text to reflect new <b>EMIS</b> <b>Grade</b> drop-down list and column.
20.4.0	"Honor GPA Grade Level Weighting Factor"	55	Updated screenshot to reflect new UI.
20.4.0	"Honor Roll Mark Inclusion/Exclusion Rules"	73	Updated screenshots to reflect new UI.
19.5.0	"STDA - Standard GPA Calculation (Alpha) Formula"	44	Updated screenshot and text to reflect the new Use Class of 2020 Graduation Option for GPA checkbox.
N/A	"Publishing Report Cards to ParentAccess"	148	Updated note to reflect function of the <b>I Want To</b> menu.

# **Table of Contents**

Change Log	i
Table of Contents	ii
Marks Overview	1
Understanding the Marks Module	1
Marks Process Outline	1
Marks System Maintenance	4
Reporting Terms Maintenance	4
Adding Virtual Reporting Terms	5
Editing Virtual Reporting Terms	6
Inactivating Virtual Reporting Terms	7
Mark Types Maintenance	7
Adding Mark Types	9
Editing Mark Types	9
Inactivating Mark Types	9
Marks Maintenance	11
Adding Marks	12
Editing Marks	13
Inactivating Marks	13
Marking Patterns	14
Adding Marking Patterns	15
Editing Marking Patterns	16
Inactivating Marking Patterns	16
Marking Pattern Rules	17
Adding Marking Pattern Rules	18
Editing Marking Pattern Rules	19
Deleting Marking Pattern Rules	19
Course Marking Patterns	20
Adding Courses to a Marking Pattern	21
Combined Mark Group Maintenance	23
Adding Combined Mark Groups	24
Editing Combined Mark Groups	24
Inactivating Combined Mark Groups	25
Combined Mark Maintenance	25

Course Difficulty Maintenance	26
Adding Course Difficulties	27
Editing Course Difficulties	28
Inactivating Course Difficulties	28
Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance	28
Adding Difficulty Point Values	29
Editing Difficulty Point Values	30
Deleting Difficulty Point Values	30
Add-On Level Codes Maintenance	30
Adding Add-On Levels	31
Editing Add-On Levels	31
Inactivating Add-On Levels	31
Add-On GPA Maintenance	32
Adding Add-On GPAs	33
Editing Add-On GPAs	33
Deleting Add-On GPAs	34
Student Exception Credit	34
Adding Student Exception Credits	35
Editing Student Exception Credits	35
Deleting Student Exception Credits	36
Teacher Menu	36
Course Section Exception Credits	36
Course Section Mark Entry	38
GPA Set Maintenance	38
GPA Set Maintenance: General Tab	39
GPA Set Maintenance: Calculations Tab	41
GPA Set Maintenance: Rank Tab	64
Standard Comment Maintenance	66
Adding Standard Comments	67
Editing Standard Comments	67
Inactivating Standard Comments	67
Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance	68
Adding Grade Level Credit Multipliers	69
Editing Grade Level Credit Multipliers	69
Deleting Grade Level Credit Multipliers	69
Honor Roll Maintenance	70
Adding Honor Rolls	71

Deleting Honor Rolls	72
Honor Roll Mark Inclusion/Exclusion Rules	73
Honor Roll Memberships	74
Mark Bump Codes Maintenance	76
Adding Mark Bumps	77
Editing Mark Bumps	77
Inactivating Mark Bumps	77
Viewing Mark Bump Mappings	78
Automatic Mark Maintenance	80
Adding Automatic Marks	81
Editing Automatic Marks	83
Deleting Automatic Marks	83
Automatic Mark Calculation Dates	84
Student Marks Records	85
Student Marks	
Teacher Comment	
Adding Standard Teacher Comments	
Adding Free-Form Teacher Comments	
Editing Teacher Comments	
Canceling Teacher Comments	90
Marks Reporting	91
Marks Reports	91
Marks Analysis (R301)	92
Honor Roll (R303)	96
Student with Specified Marks by Student (R302A)	101
Student with Specified Marks By Teacher (R302B)	106
Student Composite (R112)	111
Class List Formatter (R703)	115
Report Card Formatter (R700)	123
Custom Report Card Formatter	124
Permanent Record Labels	136
Publishing Report Cards to ParentAccess	148
Archived Report Card Maintenance	152
Editing Archived Report Card Names	154
Deleting Archived Report Cards	155
Appendix A. Report Card Formatter (R700) Custom Format Examples	457

# **Marks Overview**

To avoid confusion with other entities referred to as grades, such as a student's grade level, the term marks is used throughout StudentInformation to refer to alphabetical or numeric measurements of a student's performance.

A mark is a measure of performance for a student in a specific course section. Marks are defined by multiple types (e.g., average, exam, or final). Mark types define how each mark behaves in various mark reporting scenarios (e.g., GPA calculation or weighting).

# **Understanding the Marks Module**

The marks module has 4 distinct parts: marks system maintenance, student marks records, teacher marks screens, and marks reporting.

Marks system maintenance lets a school building define various methods of collecting marks, creating reports, and enabling GPA calculations.

Student marks records let you manage marks information for specific students. You can view student marks, stipulate exception credits for students, and view comments (both standard and free form) from counselors and teachers.

Marks reports display marks data in both detail and summary form. The data on each report can be filtered, sorted, and grouped using various date ranges and sorting options.

For more on marks basics, refer to the "Marks Process Outline."

# **Marks Process Outline**

#### 1. Marks System Maintenance

- a. **Reporting Terms Maintenance** Displays standard reporting terms (i.e., a defined number of days that will be reported) and defines virtual reporting terms (e.g., interims, exams, and averages).
- b. **Marks Type Maintenance** Defines the mark types used to categorize marks given to a student in a course section.
- c. **Marks Maintenance** Defines marks used to alphabetically or numerically measure students' performance.
- d. **Marking Patterns** Defines the patterns of mark types that must be created for each course term in a reporting term.
- e. **Marking Pattern Rules** Defines the rules that determine how specific marking patterns behave.
- f. **Course Marking Patterns** Defines the rules that determine how specific marking patterns behave for a specific course.
- g. **Combined Mark Group Maintenance** Defines mark groups used for reporting, GPA calculation, and honor roll.

- h. **Combined Marks Maintenance** Defines combined marks within a combined mark group.
- i. **Course Difficulty Maintenance** Defines courses of elevated or remedial stature for marks reporting.
- j. **Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance** Defines alternative point values for individual marks in courses with defined course difficulties.
- k. Add-On Level Codes Maintenance Defines add-on levels that determine if a student is awarded additional points to their final GPA for a specific course based on the mark they receive in that course.
- I. Add-On GPA Level Maintenance Defines add-on GPA values awarded for specified marks and/or awarded based on a student's grade level.
- m. **Students Exception Credit** Lets you establish a credit exception for an individual student in a specific course section.
- n. Teacher Menu
  - i. **Course Section Exception Credits** Lets teachers establish a credit exception for individual students in a specific course section or for all students in a specific course section.
  - ii. **Course Section Mark Entry** Lets teachers and any other authorized users enter and edit marks for students in a specific course section.
- o. **GPA Set Maintenance** Lets you configure how your building calculates GPA and rank using GPA sets.
  - i. General tab
  - ii. Calculations tab
  - iii. Rank tab
- p. Standard Comment Maintenance Lets you add standard comments to student mark records for individual reporting terms for historical purposes, as well as on printed report cards.
- q. **Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance** Lets you apply credits for a student in a ratio based on the student's grade level.
- r. **Honor Roll Maintenance** Defines point-based, GPA-based, and/or mark-based honor rolls.
- s. Honor Roll Mark Inclusion/Exclusion Rules Defines specific marks that may include or exclude a student from an honor roll.
- t. **Honor Roll Memberships** Lets you include or exclude students belonging to a particular membership from an honor roll.
- u. **Mark Bump Codes Maintenance** Lets you configure mark bumps used as another method (besides add-on GPAs) of increasing a student's GPA.
- v. **Automatic Mark Maintenance** Defines automated mark average calculations based on marking patterns.
- w. **Automatic Mark Calculation Dates** Lets you configure automatic marks to be calculated earlier than the last day of the reporting term.

#### 2. Student Marks Records

- a. **Student Marks** Displays all marks for the selected student for each course the student has taken throughout the school year.
- b. **Teacher Comment** Lets teachers view all comments for the selected student and add/delete comments as desired.

#### 3. Marks Reports

- a. **Marks Analysis (R301)** Compiles a list of all marks assigned for each teacher/course section.
- b. **Honor Roll (R303)** Compiles a list of students who have met the selected criteria for the selected honor roll.
- c. Student with Specified Marks by Student (R302A) Compiles a list of students with the selected marks and the courses in which they received those marks (by student).
- d. **Students with Specified Marks by Teacher (R302B)** Compiles a list of students with the selected marks and the courses in which they received those marks (by teacher).
- e. Student Composite (R112) Generates a condensed version of the Report Card Formatter (R700) report without teacher comments.
- f. Class List Formatter (R703) Generates class lists in a variety of formats.
- g. **Report Card Formatter (R700)** Creates report cards, interim reports, and permanent record labels for a school building.
  - i. Custom
  - ii. Non-Custom
  - iii. Permanent Record Labels
- h. **Publishing Report Cards to ParentAccess** Once you finalize report cards, you can schedule an electronic copy to be saved in the system and published to ParentAccess for parents and students to view.
- i. **Archived Report Card Maintenance** Lets you view, edit, or delete archived reports that were published to ParentAccess.

# **Marks System Maintenance**

# **Reporting Terms Maintenance**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Scheduling Administration > Initialization > Reporting Terms Maintenance

The **Reporting Terms Maintenance** screen displays non-virtual and virtual reporting terms. A non-virtual reporting term is a defined number of days that will be reported. A virtual reporting term is a placeholder (e.g., interims, exams, or averages) for a type of mark.

Ado	l Virti	ual Te	m	Save	Changes Cance	l Changes									
				Code	Name	Start Date	End Date	Planned Days	Actual Days	Sort Order	EMIS Term	Marks Start Date	Marks Cutoff Date	Archive Date	Active
•	ø		≁	GP1	GP1	Aug 24, 2020	Oct 23, 2020	40.00	40.00	1					•
Ŵ	۲	♠	≁	INT1	1st 9 week interim			0.00	0.00	2					٠
•	۲	♠	≁	GP2	GP2	Oct 26, 2020	Jan 15, 2021	44.00	44.00	3					٠
Û	۲	♠	≁	INT2	2nd 9 week interim			0.00	0.00	4					٠
Û	۶	↑	≁	EX1	EX1			0.00	0.00	5					٠
Û	<b>*</b>	↑	≁	AVG1	AVG1			0.00	0.00	6					•
•	۶	♠	≁	GP3	GP3	Jan 19, 2021	Mar 26, 2021	47.00	47.00	7					٠
Ŵ	۶	♠	≁	INT3	3rd 9 week interim			0.00	0.00	8					•
•	۶	♠	≁	GP4	GP4	Apr 05, 2021	May 28, 2021	40.00	40.00	9					٠
Ŵ	ø	↑	≁	INT4	4th 9 week interim			0.00	0.00	10					•
Ŵ	۶	↑	≁	EX2	EX2			0.00	0.00	11					٠
Ŵ	ø	↑	≁	AVG2	AVG2			0.00	0.00	12					•
Ŵ	ø	♠		FIN	FIN			0.00	0.00	13					•

**Note:** Non-virtual reporting terms cannot be added or inactivated on the **Reporting Terms Maintenance** screen. For more information on adding non-virtual reporting terms, see the ProgressBook StudentInformation School Year Setup & Configuration Guide.

**Note:** If you use virtual reporting terms for interims, you must line up each interim with the respective reporting terms your school building has configured (e.g., Qtr1, Int1, Qtr2, Int2, 1Ex, 1Avg, Qtr3, Int3, Qtr4, Int4, 2Ex, 2Avg, Fin). This does not change the sort order of marking pattern rules. Report cards print correctly as long as you enter the correct sequence on the **Marking Pattern Rules** screen (see "Marking Pattern Rules"), select **Yes** for **Show Required Marks Only**, and select **Yes** for **Show Separate Marks Subreports For Each Marking Pattern** on the **Report Card Formatter (R700)** report (see "Report Card Formatter (R700)").

Add Virtual Term – Click to add a new virtual reporting term.

 $\bullet = -$  Click to move this reporting term up or down in the list, respectively. Then, click **Save Changes**.

This non-virtual reporting term is locked and cannot be inactivated.

- Click to edit this reporting term.
- im Click to inactivate this virtual reporting term.
- This reporting term is active.
- O This reporting term is inactive.

For more information on reporting terms, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Virtual Reporting Terms"
- "Editing Virtual Reporting Terms"
- "Inactivating Virtual Reporting Terms"

### **Adding Virtual Reporting Terms**

1. On the Reporting Terms Maintenance screen, click Add Virtual Term.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

Reporting	Terms Maintena		tion > Initialization > Reporting Terms Maintenance ms.
Code:*	INT1		
Name:*	1st 9 week interim		
Description:			
Marks Start Date:		<b>#</b>	
Marks Cutoff Date	:	<b>#</b>	
EMIS Term:	~		
Is Active:	<b>~</b>		
Save	4		

- 2. In the Code field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the **Name** field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.

- 5. (Optional) In the **Marks Start Date** field, enter or select a start date. This is the first date on which teachers may enter marks.
- 6. (Optional) In the **Marks Cutoff Date** field, enter or select an end date. This is the last date on which teachers may enter marks.

**Note:** If you enter a start date but no cutoff date, teachers can edit marks until the last day of the reporting term.

- 7. (Optional) Select the appropriate **EMIS Term** to be reported to EMIS from the drop-down list.
- 8. (Optional) Deselect the **Is Active** checkbox to inactivate the virtual reporting term.
- 9. Click **Save**. Or, to add another virtual reporting term, click **Save and New**.

# **Editing Virtual Reporting Terms**

1. On the **Reporting Terms Maintenance** screen, in the row of the virtual reporting term you wish to edit, click *I*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

Reporting	Management > School Administration > Scheduling Administration > Initialization > Reporting Terms Maintenance Terms Maintenance you can display and change data pertaining to reporting terms.
Code:*	
Name:*	1st 9 week interim
Description:	
Marks Start Date:	
Marks Cutoff Date	
EMIS Term:	▼
Is Active:	
Save	4

- 2. Make any desired changes to the Code, Name, and Description fields.
- 3. (Optional) In the **Marks Start Date** field, enter or select a start date. This is the first date on which teachers may enter marks.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Marks Cutoff Date** field, enter or select an end date. This is the last date on which teachers may enter marks.

**Note:** If you enter a start date but no cutoff date, teachers can edit marks until the end of the reporting term.

5. Click Save.

# **Inactivating Virtual Reporting Terms**

- 1. On the **Reporting Terms Maintenance** screen, in the row of the virtual reporting term you want to inactivate, click 🔟.
- 2. When a message displays asking if you are sure you want to inactivate the virtual reporting term, click **OK**.

A confirmation message displays, and the virtual reporting term no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

*Note:* If the *Show Active Only* checkbox is deselected, the inactivated virtual reporting term displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the *Active* column.

# Mark Types Maintenance

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Types

The **Mark Types Maintenance** screen defines the mark types used to categorize marks given to a student in a course section. You can also specify a default weight for each mark type for mark averaging and GPA calculations.

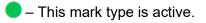
			> Management > s Mainten		ition > Marks Admi	nistration
		screen, k Type	you can display,	, add, change and	d delete Mark Typ	es.
		Code	Name 🔺	Description	Default Weight	Active
Ŵ	<b>*</b>	AVG	Average	Average	1	
Ŵ	<b>*</b>	EX	EXAM	EXAM	1	•
₪	<b>*</b>	FIN	Final	Final	1	•
Ŵ	<b>*</b>	GP	Grading Period	Grading Period	1	•
Ŵ	<b>e</b>	INT	Interim	Interim	1	•
~	Shov	v Active	Only			

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Mark Type – Click to add a new mark type.

- This mark type was created at the ITC or district level and cannot be inactivated.
- Click to edit this mark type.

in - Click to inactivate this mark type.



O – This mark type is inactive.

For more information on mark types, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Mark Types"
- "Editing Mark Types"
- "Inactivating Mark Types"

## **Adding Mark Types**

1. On the Mark Types Maintenance screen, click Add Mark Type.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformat	ion > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Type:
Mark Tr	
mark Ty	oes Maintenance
From this scre	een, you can display, add, change and delete Mark Types.
Code:*	AVG
Name:*	Average
	Average
Description:	
Default Weigh	t:*1
Is Active:	
Save	ancel

- 2. In the **Code** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the Name field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 5. In the **Default Weight** field, enter a number (or click **c** to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the default weight for this mark type.
- 6. (Optional) Deselect the Is Active checkbox to inactivate this mark type.
- 7. Click Save.

# **Editing Mark Types**

1. On the **Mark Types Maintenance** screen, in the row of the mark type you wish to edit, click *C*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

# **Inactivating Mark Types**

1. On the **Mark Types Maintenance** screen, in the row of the mark type you wish to inactivate, click 🛍 .

Marks System Maintenance

2. When a message displays asking if you are sure you want to inactivate mark type, click **OK**.

A confirmation message displays, and the mark type no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

*Note:* If the *Show Active Only* checkbox is deselected, the inactivated mark type displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the *Active* column.

# **Marks Maintenance**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marks

The **Marks Maintenance** screen defines marks used to alphabetically or numerically measure students' performance (i.e., alpha or numeric marks).

				ement > School Adn	ninistratio	n > Marks A	dministration M	enu > Marks			쓭	(Find Stu	dents] Q	[Go To]	
larks Maintenance om this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to marks for the current school year.															
om	this	screen,	you can	display, add, chan	ige and d	elete data p	ertaining to m	arks for the	current scr	iool year.					
Add Mark															
		Mark	Mark Name	Description	EMIS Grade	Point Value	Average Point Threshold	Min Numeric Mark	Max Numeric Mark	Credit Multiplier	ls Alt Mark	ls Credit Earned	ls Included in GPA	ls Dq Mark	Active
Ì	ø	*	*	BLANK MARK		0.000000				1.000000		V		0	•
Ì	۲	Α	А		А	4.000000	3.850000	93.00	97.00	1.000000	Ο	V	V		•
Ì	۲	A-	A-			3.670000	3.500000	90.00	92.00	1.000000		V	S		•
Ì	۲	AU	AU	AUDIT CLASS		0.000000				0.000000		Ο	Ο		•
Ì	ø	в	в	GOOD	в	3.000000	2.875000	83.00	86.00	1.000000		$\mathbf{\underline{\checkmark}}$	V		٠
Ì	۲	B-	В-			2.670000	2.500000	80.00	82.00	1.000000					•
Ì	ø	B+	B+			3.330000	3.125000	87.00	89.00	1.000000					•
Ì	۲	С	с	AVERAGE		2.000000	1.875000	73.00	76.00	1.000000					•
Ì	۶	C-	C-			1.670000	1.500000	70.00	72.00	1.000000					•
Ì	ø	C+	C+			2.330000	2.125000	77.00	79.00	1.000000		☑	$\mathbf{\mathbf{V}}$		•
Ì	ø	D	D	POOR		1.000000	0.875000	63.00	66.00	1.000000		≤	☑		•
Ì	۶	D-	D-			0.670000	0.670000	60.00	62.00	1.000000		☑	$\mathbf{\underline{\vee}}$		•
Ì	ø	D+	D+			1.330000	1.125000	67.00	69.00	1.000000			$\mathbf{\mathbf{V}}$		•
Ì	ø	F	F	FAILING		0.000000		0.00	59.00	1.000000			☑		•
Ì	۶	1	1	INCOMPLETE		0.000000				1.000000					•
Ì	ø	Ρ	Ρ	PASS		0.000000				1.000000					•
Ì	ø	S	s	SATISFACTORY		0.000000				1.000000		S	O	Ο	•
Ì	۶	WD	WD	WITHDRAWN		0.000000				1.000000					•
Ì	ø	WF	WF	WITHDRAWN FAIL		0.000000				1.000000		Ο	Ø	D	•
Ì	ø	WP	WP	WITHDRAWN PASS		0.000000				1.000000				O	•
2	Shov	w Active	Only												
leo	cords	Displayed													Back To 1

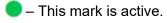
#### Marks Maintenance – Alpha Marks

*Note:* To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Mark – Click to add a new mark.

— Click to edit this mark.

i – Click to inactivate this mark.



O – This mark is inactive.

For more information on marks, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Marks"
- "Editing Marks"
- "Inactivating Marks"

# **Adding Marks**

1. On the Marks Maintenance screen, click Add Mark.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformatio	on > Management > School Ad	ministration > Marks Administration Menu > Marks	
	a <b>intenance</b> en, you can display, add, chai	nge and delete data pertaining to marks for the current school ye	ar.
Mark:*	A		
Name:*	A		
Description:			
Point Value:*	4.000000	Is Alternate Mark: EMIS Grade: A 🗸	
Average Point	Threshold: 3.850000	Is Credit Earned: 🗸	
Min Numeric Ma	ark: 93.00	Is Included in GPA: 🗸	
Max Numeric M	lark: 97.00	Is Disqualified Mark:	
Credit Multiplie	r:* 1.000000	Is Active:	
Save	ncel		

- 2. In the **Mark** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the Name field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 5. In the **Point Value** field, enter a number between 0 and 10 (or click  $\checkmark$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 0.10) indicating the point value for this mark.

- 6. (Optional) In the Average Point Threshold field, enter a number (or click to increase/decrease the value by increments of 0.10) indicating the average point value for this mark. This value determines the midpoint between 2 marks and is used for automatic marks (see "Automatic Mark Maintenance").
- 7. (Numeric marks only) In the **Min Numeric Mark** field, enter a number indicating the minimum numeric mark value for this mark.
- 8. (Numeric marks only) In the **Max Numeric Mark** field, enter a number indicating the maximum numeric mark value for this mark.

**Note:** The valid range for the **Min Numeric Mark** and **Max Numeric Mark** values is determined on the **StudentInformation Options** screen (see the StudentInformation School Year Setup and Configuration Guide).

**Note:** There should be no gaps or overlap between a numeric mark's maximum value and the next highest numeric mark's minimum value.

- In the Credit Multiplier field, enter a number between 0 and 5 (or click ▼ to increase/decrease the value by increments of 0.10) indicating the value by which credits for this mark should be multiplied. In most cases, 1.00 applies (i.e., a mark of 10 is worth 10 x 1.00 = 10).
- 10. (Numeric marks only; optional) Select the **Is Alternate Mark** checkbox if this mark is available as an alternative mark.
- 11. (Optional) Select the **Is Credit Earned** checkbox if a student earns credit for receiving this mark (e.g., do not select this checkbox for an F grade).
- 12. (Optional) Select the **Is Included in GPA** checkbox to include this mark in GPA calculations.
- 13. (Optional) Select the Is Disqualified Mark checkbox if students who receive this mark for any course section should receive a 0 GPA regardless of any other marks earned in this course section or any other course section (e.g., students who receive a grade of Incomplete are disqualified from getting a GPA).
- 14. (Optional) Deselect the **Is Active** checkbox to inactivate this mark.
- 15. (Optional) Select the corresponding EMIS Grade for marks reporting.
- 16. Click **Save**. Or, to add another mark, click **Save and New**.

## **Editing Marks**

- On the Marks Maintenance screen, in the row of the mark you wish to edit, click *A*. The add/edit version of the screen displays.
- 2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

## **Inactivating Marks**

1. On the Marks Maintenance screen, in the row of the mark you wish to inactivate, click  $\overline{\mathbb{I}}$ .

2. When a message displays asking if you are sure you want to inactivate the mark, click OK.

A confirmation message displays, and the mark no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

**Note:** If the **Show Active Only** checkbox is deselected, the inactivated mark displays in the grid with O in the **Active** column.

# **Marking Patterns**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marking Patterns

The **Marking Patterns** screen defines the patterns of mark types that must be created for each course term in a reporting term.

Ла	rki	ng Patterns							
ron	n this	screen, you can displa	y, add, change and delete	data per	taining to marking p	atterns.			
Ad	d Ma	rking Pattern					-	All Course Te	erms
				Code	Name 🔺	Description	Course	Terms	Activ
Ŵ	ø	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	1SEM	1st Semester Only		1st Sem	ester Only🚖	
Ŵ	۲	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	2SEM	2nd Semester		2nd Sem	nester Only★	
匬	۲	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	ALYR	All Year		All Year	*	



*Caution:* If you modify a marking pattern that has already been associated with marks, all marks are disassociated from the marking pattern.

Note: To sort by a column, click any blue column heading.

Add Marking Pattern – Click to add a new marking pattern.

Marking Pattern Rules – Click to view the marking pattern rules for this marking pattern.

**Marking Pattern Courses** – Click to view a list of courses associated with the course term(s) for this marking pattern.

 $\star$  – This marking pattern is the default marking pattern.

**All Course Terms** – Select a course term from the drop-down list to view marking patterns for only that term.

Click to edit this marking pattern.

im – Click to inactivate this marking pattern.

– This marking pattern is active.

O – This mark pattern is inactive.

For more information on marking patterns, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Marking Patterns"
- "Editing Marking Patterns"
- "Inactivating Marking Patterns"

## **Adding Marking Patterns**

1. On the Marking Patterns screen, click Add Marking Pattern.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marking Patterns
Marking Patterns
From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to marking patterns.
Code:* 1SEM
Name:* 1st Semester Only
Description: Is Active: Pattern Type: Ratio V Ratio Denominator: 100
Include Course Term Name Set As Default 🔶
Ist Semester Only     Image: Comparison of the second
Save         Return to Marking Patterns         View Pattern Rules         View Pattern Courses

- 2. In the Code field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the Name field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 5. (Optional) Deselect the **Is Active** checkbox to inactivate this marking pattern.
- 6. In the **Pattern Type** drop-down list, select one of the following patterns:
  - **Percentage** (default) The credit ratio for this marking pattern displays as a percentage (value/100).
  - Ratio The credit ratio of this marking pattern displays as a percentage (value/x). If selected, the Ratio Denominator field displays and you can select the desired denominator (rather than the default 100) for the credit ratio.

Marks System Maintenance

7. In the **Include** column, select the checkbox beside the course term to which you want to link this marking pattern.

**Note:** Only 1 course term can be linked to a marking pattern. For example, do not link **1st Semester Only**, **2nd Semester Only**, and **All Year** course terms to the **All Year** marking pattern. Only the **All Year** course term should be linked to the **All Year** marking pattern.

- 8. (Optional) In the **Set As Default** column, select the checkbox beside the course term you selected in *step* 7 to set this marking pattern as the default for the course term.
- 9. Click Save.

## **Editing Marking Patterns**

1. On the **Marking Patterns** screen, in the row of the marking pattern you wish to edit, click

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

**Note:** Click **View Pattern Rules** to view the pattern rules for this marking pattern and course term on the **Marking Pattern Rules - [Marking Pattern Name]** screen.

**Note:** Click **View Pattern Courses** to view the courses linked to this marking pattern and course term on the **Course Marking Pattern - [Marking Pattern Name]** screen.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click Save.

### **Inactivating Marking Patterns**

- 1. On the **Marking Patterns** screen, in the row of the marking pattern you wish to inactivate, click 🔟.
- 2. When a message displays asking if you are sure you want to inactivate the marking pattern, click **OK**.

A confirmation message displays, and the marking pattern no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

*Note:* If the *Show Active Only* checkbox is deselected, the inactivated marking pattern displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the *Active* column.

# **Marking Pattern Rules**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marking Patterns > Marking Pattern Rules

The **Marking Pattern Rules** screen defines the rules that determine how specific marking patterns behave. This screen can be accessed only on the **Marking Patterns** screen.

On the **Marking Patterns** screen, in the row of the marking pattern for which you wish to view marking pattern rules, click **Marking Pattern Rules**.

		ng Patterns	> School Administration > M	arks Auff		arking Fatterns		(Fin
From	this	screen, you can displa	y, add, change and delete	data per	taining to marking p	atterns.		
Add	l Mar	king Pattern					All Course Te	erms
				Code	Name 🔺	Description	Course Terms	Active
Ŵ	۲	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	1SEM	1st Semester Only		1st Semester Only	•
Ŵ	۲	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	2SEM	2nd Semester		2nd Semester Only	•
圃	۲	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	ALYR	All Year		All Year🚖	
J.	Shov	w Active Only						

The Marking Pattern Rules - [Marking Pattern Name] screen displays.

Ma	rki	ng Pa	attern Rule	chool Administration > <b>es - 1st Sem (</b> , add, change and del	Only			nce	
		tern Rule							
		Name	Mark Type	Sequence Number	Reporting Term 🔺	Significance	Credit Percentage	Marks Start Date	Marks Cutoff Date
١	ø	GP1	Grading Period	10	GP1	Progress 1	50		
圃	<i>"</i>	INT1	Interim	5	1st 9 week interim	Not Used	0		
圃	<i>"</i>	GP2	Grading Period	20	GP2	Progress 1	50		
匬	<b>e</b>	INT2	Interim	15	2nd 9 week interim	Not Used	0		
圃	<i>"</i>	EX1	Exam	30	EX1	Not Used	0		
匬	۲	FIN	Final	40	FIN	Earned	100		

*Note:* To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Pattern Rule – Click to add a new marking pattern rule.

- Click to edit this marking pattern rule.
- im Click to delete this marking pattern rule.

Marks System Maintenance

For more information on marking pattern rules, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Marking Pattern Rules"
- "Editing Marking Pattern Rules"
- "Deleting Marking Pattern Rules"

## **Adding Marking Pattern Rules**

1. On the Marking Pattern Rules - [Marking Pattern Name] screen, click Add Pattern Rule.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation	Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marking Pattern Rules Maintenance
Marking Pa	attern Rules - 1st Sem Only
•	you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to marking pattern rules.
Name:*	GP1
Mark Type:*	Grading Period ~
Sequence:*	10
Reporting Term:*	GP1 ~
Significance:*	Progress 1 v
Credit %:*	50
Marks Start Date:	<b>m</b>
Marks Cutoff Date	e: 🗰
Save	3

- 2. In the Name field, enter a name of up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the **Mark Type** drop-down list, select one of the available mark types (see *"Mark Types Maintenance"*).
- 5. In the **Reporting Term** drop-down list, select the reporting term for which this marking pattern rule applies.
- 6. In the **Significance** drop-down list, select one of the following options:
  - **Not Used** A mark credit type that is not intended to be included in credit calculations (e.g., an interim or exam mark).
  - **Progress 1** A mark credit type that is a partial credit and is included in GPA calculations (e.g., a non-virtual reporting term mark).
  - **Progress 2** A mark credit type that is a partial credit and is included in GPA calculations (e.g., a virtual reporting term mark).
  - **Progress 3** A mark credit type that is a partial credit and is included in GPA calculations (e.g., a temporary credit type for a 7-semester GPA calculation).

- **Progress 4** A mark credit type that is a partial credit and is included in GPA calculations (e.g., an additional mark type).
- **Earned** A mark credit type that is included in final GPA calculations. (e.g., a final mark for a course section).

**Note:** A marking pattern rule may not contain any 2 significance types in the same reporting term other than 1 progress level and **Not Used**. You receive an error if multiple significance types are assigned to a reporting term within the same marking pattern rule.

7. In the **Credit %** field, enter a number between 0 and 100 (or click ▼ to increase/decrease the value by increments of 5) indicating the ratio of attempted credit in a course section that is granted based on the mark value.

**Note:** The credit percentage for each significance type should equal 100 (e.g., if a GP1 mark type with a **Progress 1** significance has a credit percentage of 50, the GP2 mark type with a **Progress 1** significance should also have a credit percentage of 50 [50 + 50 = 100]).

		Name	Mark Type	Sequence Number 🔺	Reporting Term	Significance	Credit Percentage	Marks Start Date	Marks Cutoff Date
匬	ø	INT1	Interim	5	1st 9 week interim	Not Used	0		
ŵ	ø	GP1	Grading Period	10	GP1	Progress 1	50	)	
匬	ø	INT2	Interim	15	2nd 9 week interim	Not Used	0		
匬	۲	GP2	Grading Period	20	GP2	Progress 1	50	)	
匬	ø	EX1	Exam	30	EX1	Not Used	0		
Ŵ	ø	FIN	Final	40	FIN	Earned	100		

- 8. (Optional) In the Marks Start Date field, enter or select a start date.
- 9. (Optional) In the Marks Cutoff Date field, enter or select an end date.
- 10. Click **Save**. Or, to add another marking pattern rule, click **Save and New**.

## **Editing Marking Pattern Rules**

 On the Marking Pattern Rules - [Marking Pattern Name] screen, in the row of the marking pattern rule you wish to edit, click *<sup>(\*)</sup>*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

## **Deleting Marking Pattern Rules**

- 1. On the **Marking Pattern Rules [Marking Pattern Name]** screen, in the row of the marking pattern rule you wish to delete, click 🔟.
- 2. When a confirmation message displays asking if you are sure you want to delete the marking pattern rule, click **OK**.

A success message displays and the marking pattern rule no longer displays in the grid.

# **Course Marking Patterns**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marking Patterns > Course Marking Pattern

The **Course Marking Pattern** screen defines the rules that determine how specific marking patterns behave for a specific course. The **Course Marking Pattern** screen can be accessed only on the **Marking Patterns** screen.

In the row of the marking pattern for which you wish to view course marking patterns, click **Marking Pattern Courses**.

Stude	ntInfo	ormation > Management >	> School Administration > M	arks Adn	ninistration Menu > M	arking Patterns	*	Find S
		ng Patterns screen, you can displa	y, add, change and delete	data per	taining to marking p	atterns.		
Ad	d Ma	rking Pattern					All Course T	erms 🗸
				Code	Name 🔺	Description	Course Terms	Active
圃	ø	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	1SEM	1st Semester Only		1st Semester Only	•
₪	ø	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	2SEM	2nd Semester		2nd Semester Only	
圃	ø	Marking Pattern Rules	Marking Pattern Courses	ALYR	All Year		All Year🚖	•
$\checkmark$	Sho	w Active Only						

arch Criteria:	Search Results:				
partment:	Search Results:				
·	Search Results:				
	*				
ea of Study:	~				
bject Area:	~ ·				
ade Level:					
	Add Add				
Search Cance	and Return				
le Course Search]					
le Course Search]	Course Name	Department	Grade	Honor Course	How Associat
-	Course Name READING (41)	Department ENGLISH	Grade 09, 10, 11, 12	Honor Course	How Associat
Course Code 🔺					
Course Code 037	READING (41)	ENGLISH	09, 10, 11, 12		Uses Term Def
Course Code ▲ 037 037	READING (41) READING (51)	ENGLISH ENGLISH	09, 10, 11, 12		Uses Term Def Uses Term Def
Course Code   037 037 045	READING (41) READING (51) INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION (11)	ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH	09, 10, 11, 12 09, 10, 11, 12 11, 12		Uses Term Def Uses Term Def Uses Term Def
Course Code ▲ 037 037 045 045	READING (41) READING (51) INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION (11) INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION (61)	ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH	09, 10, 11, 12 09, 10, 11, 12 11, 12 11, 12 11, 12		Uses Term Def Uses Term Def Uses Term Def
Course Code   037 037 045 045 045 045	READING (41) READING (51) INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION (11) INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION (61) INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION (71)	ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH	09, 10, 11, 12           09, 10, 11, 12           11, 12           11, 12           11, 12		Uses Term Def Uses Term Def Uses Term Def Uses Term Def Uses Term Def

#### The Course Marking Pattern - [Marking Pattern Name] screen displays.

Note: To sort by a column, click any blue column heading.

**Note:** Click [Hide Course Search]/[Show Course Search] to toggle between displaying and hiding the Search Criteria area.

**Note:** In the **Course Code** column, click any course code to view the **Course Maintenance** screen for that course. For more information about course *maintenance, see the* ProgressBook StudentInformation Scheduling Guide.

For more information on course marking patterns, refer to "Adding Courses to a Marking Pattern."

## Adding Courses to a Marking Pattern

- 1. On the **Course Marking Pattern [Marking Pattern Name]** screen, in the **Search Criteria** area, select any combination of the following search criteria:
  - Course Code
  - Department
  - Area of Study
  - Subject Area
  - Grade Level

Marks System Maintenance

- 2. (Optional) Select the **Include Honors** checkbox to include only courses marked as Honors courses in the search results.
- 3. Click Search.

StudentInformatio	on > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marking Patterns > Course Marking Patte
Course N	larking Pattern - 1st Sem Only
From this scre	en, you can display, add, and delete courses associated with a specific marking pattern.
Search Criteria:	
Course Code:	
Department:	ART  V Search Results:
Area of Study:	
Subject Area:	~ v
Grade Level:	09 ~ Add
	Include Honors
Search	Cancel and Return

In the **Search Results** area, a list of courses displays matching the search criteria you entered or selected.

4. Click on each of the courses you wish to add to the selected marking pattern.

Note: You can hold down CTRL or SHIFT to make multiple selections.

5. Click Add.

*Note:* Adding a course to a marking pattern removes it from other marking patterns, including the default marking pattern.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Marking Patterns > Course Marking Pattern
Course Marking Pattern - 1st Sem Only
From this screen, you can display, add, and delete courses associated with a specific marking pattern.
Search Criteria:
Course Code:
Department: ART  Search Results:
Area of Study: 808 - ADVANCED GRAPHIC DESIGN (72) ART - ART (1)
Subject Area:
Grade Level: 09 V Add
Search Cancel and Return

A success message displays indicating that any course sections you selected are now associated with the selected marking pattern.

# **Combined Mark Group Maintenance**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Combined Mark Groups

The **Combined Mark Group Maintenance** screen defines mark groups used for reporting, GPA calculation, and honor roll. Marks entered into a combined mark group can also be totaled together when you run marks reports (see *"Marks Reporting"*).

ude	ntinfo	ormati	on > Mana	gement >	School Adminis	stration > Marks	s Administ	ation Menu > Combined I	Mark Grou
Co	mb	ine	ed Mar	k Gro	oup Main	tenance			
ron	n this	scre	en, you ca	an displa	iy, add, change	e and delete o	lata perta	ning to combined mar	'k groups
Ad	d Cor	nbine	d Mark Gro	oup					
			Code 🔺	Name	Description	Point Value	Active		
匬	۲	Q	A's	All A's		4.000000	•		
圃		Q	B's	All B's		3.000000	•		
圃	۲	Q	C's	All C's		2.000000	•		
	Sho	w Act	ive Only				1		

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

**Q** – Click to view the combined marks included in this combined mark group on the **Combined Marks Maintenance - [Combined Mark Group Name]** screen.

- Click to edit this combined mark group.
- i Click to inactivate this combined mark group.
- This combined mark group is active.
- O This combined mark group is inactive.

For more information on combined mark groups, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Combined Mark Groups"
- "Editing Combined Mark Groups"
- "Inactivating Combined Mark Groups"

# **Adding Combined Mark Groups**

1. On the Combined Mark Group Maintenance screen, click Add Combined Mark Group.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management > Sch	nool Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Combined Mark Groups
Combined Mark Group	Maintenance
-	
From this screen, you can display, a	dd, change and delete data pertaining to combined mark groups.
Code:*	
Name:*	
Description:	
Point Value:*	
Is Active:	
Save Save and New Cance	2

- 2. In the **Code** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the **Name** field, enter a name of up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 5. In the **Point Value** field, enter a number between 0 and 10 (or click ▼ to increase/decrease the value by increments of .10) indicating the combined mark group's point value for GPA calculations.
- 6. (Optional) Deselect the **Is Active** checkbox to inactivate this combined mark group.
- 7. Click **Save**. Or, to add another combined mark group, click **Save and New**.

## **Editing Combined Mark Groups**

1. On the **Combined Mark Group Maintenance** screen, in the row of the combined mark group you wish to edit, click *<*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

## **Inactivating Combined Mark Groups**

- 1. On the **Combined Mark Group Maintenance** screen, in the row of the combined mark group you wish to inactivate, click 🛍.
- 2. When a message displays asking if you are sure you want to inactivate the combined mark group, click **OK**.

A confirmation message displays, and the combined mark group no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

Note: If the Show Active Only checkbox is deselected, the inactivated combined

mark group displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the **Active** column.

# **Combined Mark Maintenance**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Combined Marks

The **Combined Marks Maintenance** screen defines combined marks within a combined mark group. The **Combined Marks Maintenance** screen can be accessed only on the **Combined Mark Group Maintenance** screen.

On the **Combined Mark Group** screen, in the row of the combined mark group for which you want

to view combined marks, click Q.

				0	School Adminis		s Administ	tratio	n Menu	ı > Cor	nbined	Mark G
					oup Main ay, add, chang		lata perta	ainin	g to c	ombin	ed ma	rk grou
Ad	d Cor	nbine	d Mark Gro	pup								
			Code 🔺	Name	Description	Point Value	Active					
Ŵ	<b>#</b>	Q	A's	All A's		4.000000	•					
圃	۲	۹	B's	All B's		3.000000	•					
Ŵ	1	Q	C's	All C's		2.000000	•					
	Sho	w Act	ive Only	1			1					

The Combined Marks Maintenance - [Combined Mark Group Name] screen displays.

Stude	entinformati	ion > Managem	ent > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Combined Marks					
Combined Marks Maintenance - All B's								
From	From this screen, you can add and delete data pertaining to combined marks.							
Mar	Mark:* V Add Mark		Back to Mark Groups					
	Mark 🔺	Mark Name						
匬	В	В						
匬	B-	B-						
匬	B+	B+						

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

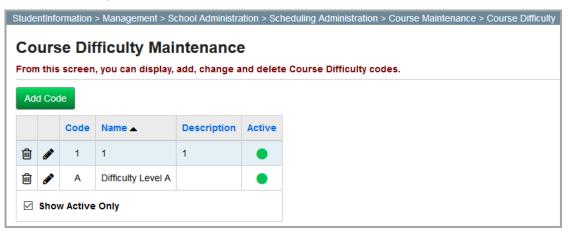
**Mark** – Select a mark from the drop-down list to add to the combined marks group. Then, click **Add Mark**.

Back to Mark Groups – Click to return to the Combined Mark Group Maintenance screen.

# **Course Difficulty Maintenance**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Scheduling Administration > Course Maintenance > Course Difficulty

The **Course Difficulty Maintenance** screen defines courses of elevated or remedial stature for marks reporting. A school building may award alternative mark points earned in certain courses based on the difficulty level of those courses.



*Note:* To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Code - Click to add a new course difficulty.

Click to edit this course difficulty.

im - Click to inactivate this course difficulty.

- This course difficulty is active.
- O This course difficulty is inactive.

For more information on course difficulties, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Course Difficulties"
- "Editing Course Difficulties"
- "Inactivating Course Difficulties"

### **Adding Course Difficulties**

1. On the Course Difficulty Maintenance screen, click Add Code.

	StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Scheduling Administration > Course Maintenance > Course Difficult					
Course Difficulty Maintenance From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete Course Difficulty codes.						
Au						
		Code	Name 🔺	Description	Active	
Ŵ	۶	А	А	А	•	
匬	ø	в	в	В	•	
	Sho	w Active	e Only			

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Scheduling Administration > Course Maintenance > Course Difficulty			
Course Difficulty Maintenance			
From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete Course Difficulty codes.			
Code:*			
Name:*			
Description:			
Is Active:	<u>.</u>		
Save Save and New Cancel			

- 2. In the **Code** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the Name field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.

Marks System Maintenance

- 5. (Optional) Deselect the Is Active checkbox to inactivate course difficulty.
- 6. Click **Save**. Or, to add another course difficulty, click **Save and New**.

# **Editing Course Difficulties**

 On the Course Difficulty Maintenance screen, in the row of the course difficulty you wish to edit, click *screen*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

## **Inactivating Course Difficulties**

- 1. On the **Course Difficulty Maintenance** screen, in the row of the course difficulty you wish to inactivate, click 🛍.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to inactivate the course difficulty, click **OK**.

The course difficulty is inactivated and no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

*Note:* If the *Show Active Only* checkbox is deselected, the inactivated course difficulty displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the *Active* column.

# **Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Difficulty Point Scale

The **Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance** screen defines alternative point values for individual marks in courses with defined course difficulties (see "*Course Difficulty Maintenance*").

tudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Difficulty Point Scale							
ron	n this	screen, you can ma	intain the	point values for each ma	ark designated	d by the difficulty leve	
Ad	d Poi	nt Value			Print Volum		
		Level of Difficulty	Mark 🔺	Combined Mark Group	Point Value		
-		А	А		4,300000		
圃	ø	A	~		4.300000		

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Point Value – Click to add a new difficulty point value.

Click to edit this difficulty point value.

— Click to delete this difficulty point value.

For more information on difficulty point values, refer to the following topics:

- "Adding Difficulty Point Values"
- "Editing Difficulty Point Values"
- "Deleting Difficulty Point Values"

## **Adding Difficulty Point Values**

1. On the **Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance** screen, click **Add Point Value**.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Difficulty Point Scale			
Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance			
From this screen, you can maintain the point values for each mark designated by the difficulty level.			
Level of Difficulty:*			
Point Value:*			
Mark: v			
Combined Mark Group:			
Save Save and New Cancel			

- 2. In the **Level of Difficulty** drop-down list, select the course difficulty to which this value pertains.
- 3. In the **Point Value** field, enter a number between 0 and 1,000 (or click ▼ to increase/decrease the value by increments of .5) indicating the desired point value.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Mark** drop-down list, select a mark with which to associate this difficulty point value.

*Note:* If you select a mark, do not select a combined mark group.

5. (Optional) In the **Combined Mark Group** drop-down list, select a combined mark group with which to associate this difficulty point value.

*Note:* If you select a combined mark group, do not select a mark.

6. Click **Save**. Or, to add another difficulty point value, click **Save and New**.

# **Editing Difficulty Point Values**

1. On the **Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance** screen, in the row of the difficulty point value you wish to edit, click *I*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click Save.

# **Deleting Difficulty Point Values**

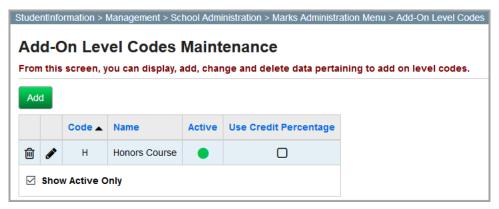
- 1. On the **Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance** screen, in the row of the difficulty point value you wish to delete, click 🔟.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to inactivate the difficult point value, click **OK**.

A success message displays and the point difficulty value no longer displays in the grid.

# Add-On Level Codes Maintenance

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Add-On Level Codes

The **Add-On Level Code Maintenance** screen defines add-on levels that determine if a student is awarded additional points to their final GPA for a specific course based on the mark they receive in that course.



Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

- Add Click to add a new add-on level.
- Click to edit this add-on level.
- 🔟 Click to inactivate this add-on level.
- This add-on level is active.
- – This add-on level is inactive.

For more information on add-on values, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Add-On Levels"
- "Editing Add-On Levels"
- "Inactivating Add-On Levels"

### Adding Add-On Levels

1. On the Add-On Level Codes Maintenance screen, click Add.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation	> Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Add-On Level Codes						
Add-On Le	vel Codes Maintenance						
	, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to add on level codes.						
From this screen	, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to add on level codes.						
Code:*							
Name:*							
Is Active:	$\overline{\checkmark}$						
Use Credit Perce	Use Credit Percentage:						
Save	and New Cancel						

- 2. In the **Code** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the **Name** field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) Deselect the Is Active checkbox to inactivate this add-on level.
- 5. (Conditional) If this add-on level is to be used in the FNDLY Findlay Method GPA formula (see "FNDLY Findlay Method Formula"), select the Use Credit Percentage checkbox to indicate that the add-on point value should be multiplied with the credit percentage defined for the corresponding marking pattern rule.

# **Editing Add-On Levels**

1. On the **Add-On Level Codes Maintenance** screen, in the row of the add-on level you wish to edit, click *C*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

### Inactivating Add-On Levels

- 1. On the **Add-On Level Codes Maintenance** screen, in the row of the add-on level you wish to inactivate, click 👜.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to inactivate the add-on level, click **OK**.

The add-on level is inactivated and no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

Note: If the Show Active Only checkbox is deselected, the inactivated add-on

level displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the **Active** column.

# Add-On GPA Maintenance

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Add-On GPA

The **Add-On GPA Maintenance** screen defines add-on GPA values awarded for specified marks and/or awarded based on a student's grade level. You can assign add-on GPA values to individual marks or a combined mark group.

٩d	d-C	On GPA Mai	nten			
Ado		screen, you can r	naintain	i the point values which a	ire added to the GPA ba	sed on Add On Levels and M
		Add On Level 🔺	Mark	Combined Mark Group	Student Grade Level	Additional GPA Point Value
Ŵ	<i>.</i>	А	А			0.098700
۵	<b>\$</b>	А	В			0.125000
圃		А	С			0.102000

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add – Click to add a new add-on GPA.

Click to edit this add-on GPA.

— Click to delete this add-on GPA.

For more information on add-on GPAs, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Add-On GPAs"
- "Editing Add-On GPAs"
- "Deleting Add-On GPAs"

# Adding Add-On GPAs

1. On the Add-On GPA Maintenance screen, click Add.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Managem	ent > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Add-On GPA
Add-On GPA Mai	ntenance
	naintain the point values which are added to the GPA based on Add On Levels and Marks
Add On Level:*	~ ~
Mark	~
Combined Mark Group:	~
Student Grade Level:	~ ·
Additional GPA Point Value:	ŧ
Save Save and New	Cancel

- In the Add-On Level drop-down list, select the add-on level to which this add-on GPA pertains (see "Add-On Level Codes Maintenance").
- 3. (Optional) In the **Mark** drop-down list, select a mark with which to associate this add-on GPA.

Note: If you select a mark, do not select a combined mark group.

4. (Optional) In the **Combined Mark Group** drop-down list, select a combined mark group with which to associate this add-on GPA.

*Note:* If you select a combined mark group, do not select a mark.

- 5. (Optional) In the **Student Grade Level** drop-down list, select a grade level to which the add-on GPA should be awarded.
- 6. In the **Additional GPA Point Value** field, enter a number between 0.000 and 10.000 that indicates the point value awarded for this add-on GPA.
- 7. Click Save. Or, to add another add-on GPA, click Save and New.

# **Editing Add-On GPAs**

1. On the Add-On GPA Maintenance screen, in the row of the add-on GPA you wish to edit, click *C*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

# **Deleting Add-On GPAs**

- 1. On the **Add-On GPA Maintenance** screen, in the row of the add-on GPA you wish to delete, click 🛍 .
- When a confirmation displays asking if you want to delete the add-on GPA, click OK.
   A success message displays and the add-on GPA no longer displays in the grid.

# **Student Exception Credit**

### Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Student > Marks > Student Exception Credit

The **Student Exception Credit** screen lets you establish a credit exception for an individual student in a specific course section. The specified exception credit amount is applied as the attempted credit value for GPA calculation and reporting course history for the student.

**Note:** When you apply a student exception credit for a student in a course section that already has an course section exception credit specified, the student exception credit takes precedence over the course section exception credit. For more information about course section exception credits, see "Course Section Exception Credits."

Stude	StudentInformation > SIS > Student > Marks > Student Exception Credit										
St	Student Exception Credit										
Fror	From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to a student's configured exception credits.										
Ad	ld Exc	eption Credit									
		Course Code 🔺	Course Name	Section	Teacher	Course Credit	Exception Credit				
匬	<i>.</i>	275	PAINTING	17	Harrigan, Mark	0.500000	0.250000				

*Note:* To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Exception Credit – Click to add a new student exception credit.

Click to edit this student exception credit.

— Click to delete this student exception credit.

For more information on student exception credits, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Student Exception Credits"
- "Editing Student Exception Credits"
- "Deleting Student Exception Credits"

# **Adding Student Exception Credits**

1. On the Student Exception Credit screen, click Add Exception Credit.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > SIS > Student > Marks > Student Exception Credit							
Student Execution Credit							
Student Exception Credit							
From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to a student's configured exception credits							
Course Section:*							
Course Credit:							
Teacher:							
Exception Credit:*							
Save Save and New Cancel							

2. In the **Course Section** drop-down list, select a course section. After you select a course section, the **Course Credit** and **Teacher** fields autopopulate with the default course credit for this course section and teacher assigned to this course section, respectively.

StudentInformation > SIS > Student > Marks > Student Exception Credit
Student Exception Credit
From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to a student's configured exception credits.
Course Section:* PAINTING ~ Course Credit: 0.500000 Teacher: Harrigan, Mark Exception Credit:* 0.250000
Save Cancel

- 3. In the **Exception Credit** field, enter a number indicating the exception credit amount you wish to apply to this course section for this student.
- 4. Click Save.

# **Editing Student Exception Credits**

On the Student Exception Credit screen, in the row of the student exception credit you wish to edit, click *C*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

# **Deleting Student Exception Credits**

- 1. On the **Student Exception Credit** screen, in the row of the student exception credit you wish to delete, click 👜.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to delete the student exception credit, click **OK**.

A success message displays and the student exception credit no longer displays in the grid.

# **Teacher Menu**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Teacher Menu

On the **Teacher Menu** screen, teachers can access the **Course Section Mark Entry** and **Teacher Course List** screens where they can maintain course section mark entry and course section exception credits, respectively.

StudentInformation > Teacher Menu	I				
Teacher Menu Please make a menu selection					
Course Section Mark Entry Medications					
Daily Attendance	Period Attendance				
Discipline Referral	Report Card Attendance				
Discipline Referral List	Teacher Comments				
Homeroom Fee Collection	Teacher Course List				
Medical Alerts					

For more information on course section exception credits and course section mark entry, see the *ProgressBook StudentInformation Teacher Menu Guide* or refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Course Section Exception Credits"
- "Course Section Mark Entry"

# **Course Section Exception Credits**

# Navigation: StudentInformation > Teacher Menu > Teacher Course List > Course Section Exception Credits

The **Course Section Exception Credits** screen lets teachers establish a credit exception for individual students in a specific course section or for all students in a specific course section. The specified exception credit amount is applied as the attempted credit value for GPA calculation and reporting course history for the student. You can access the **Course Section Exception Credits** screen on the **Teacher Course List** screen.

On the **Teacher Course List** screen, in the row of the course section for which you want to view course section exception credits, from the **Go to...** drop-down list, select **Exception Credits**.

Teacher: Mary Smiles								
Code	Name	Section	Filling Count	Meeting				
ENG201	AMERICAN LITERATURE	21	14.00	Block 1 - RM 1	Go to			
ENG401	COMPOSITION	31	14.00	Block 2 - RM 1	Go to - Course Section Mark Entry			
ENG201	AMERICAN LITERATURE	22	14.00	Block 5 - RM 1	Course Section Mark Summary     Course Section Student Mark List			
ENG401	COMPOSITION	32	14.00	Block 6 - RM 1	- Exception Credits     - Medical Alert Class List			

The Course Section Exception Credits screen displays.

Course Sec From this screen, y	StudentInformation > Teacher Menu > Teacher Course List > Course Section Exception Credits         Course Section Exception Credits         From this screen, you can display and edit student and course exception credits.         Course Code       Course Name							
Course Code         Course Name         Course Section         Teacher         Course Credit           ENG201         AMERICAN LITERATURE         21         Smiles, Mary         1.000000								
Apply Exception Credit:								
Student Number	Student	Apply Exception Credit	Exception Credit	Applied Credit				
04304021	Bush, Aidan			1.000000				
04313021	Curry, Lucius			1.000000				
04307021	Dawson, Primavera			1.000000				
04310021	Hardy, Christian			1.000000				
04301021	Haynes, Sharon			1.000000				
04311021	Love, Jett			1.000000				
04305021	Vaughn, Georgia			1.000000				
Save	Save Cancel							

*Note:* For more information on managing course section exception credits, see the ProgressBook StudentInformation Teacher Menu Guide.

# **Course Section Mark Entry**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Teacher Menu > Course Section Mark Entry

The **Course Section Mark Entry** screen lets teachers and any other authorized users enter and edit marks for students in a specific course section.

StudentInformation > Teacher	Menu > Course Section Mark Entry			4	Find Students]	[Go To]
Course Section	Mark Entry orm mark entry for a course section					
Show Marks List	Close Display Options	Show Bulk Update	Show Comments List	View Single Student		
Display Options - Marking	Pattern: All Year					
Marks		Mark Comments		Course Types		
Qtr1	Qtr2	General Mark				
EX1	AV1					
Qtr3	✓ Qtr4					
✓ EX2	✓ AV2					
FIN						
		_				
View All Students 🔿 Vi	iew Single Student				Apply and View Ma	Cancel
Teacher: Mary Smiles	Section: ENG201 (AM LITERATURE	) - 21 V Only sections in progre	255			

*Note:* For more information on managing course section mark entry, see the ProgressBook StudentInformation Teacher Menu Guide.

# **GPA Set Maintenance**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets

The **GPA Set Maintenance** screen lets you configure how your building calculates GPA and rank using GPA sets.

	udentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration >							
		A Set		ay, add, change and del	ete data pertaining to			
			Name 🔺	Modified	Last Calculated			
Ŵ	ø	C	1st Quarter	1/25/2018 10:44:00 AM	1/28/2019 8:58:00 AM			
Ì	ø	C	2nd Quarter	1/25/2018 10:44:00 AM	1/31/2019 9:29:00 AM			
Ŵ	ø	C	3rd Quarter	1/25/2018 10:44:00 AM				
Ŵ	ø	C	4th Quarter	1/25/2018 10:44:00 AM				
Ŵ	۶	C	Cumulative GPA	1/25/2018 10:44:00 AM	1/31/2019 9:30:00 AM			

*Note:* To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Modified – Displays the date and time that this GPA set was last modified.

Last Calculated – Displays the date and time that this GPA set was last calculated on either the GPA Set Maintenance or Report Card Formatter (R700) screens (see "Report Card Formatter (R700)").

 $\mathcal{C}$  – Click to use this GPA set to recalculate GPAs based on the latest marks.

**Note:** Recalculating GPAs may take several minutes. You must refresh this screen or revisit it at a later time to view the updated data after the recalculation process is complete.

For more information on GPA sets, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "GPA Set Maintenance: General Tab"
- "GPA Set Maintenance: Calculations Tab"
- "GPA Set Maintenance: Rank Tab"

# **GPA Set Maintenance: General Tab**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets > General tab

udentInformati	on > Manageme	nt > School	Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Se				
2DA Sot	Maintena	nce					
			change and delete data partaining to CDA acts				
rom this scre	en, you can di	spiay, add,	change and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.				
General	Calculations	Rank					
GPA Set:			Next >				
Code:* 1st Description: 1st Quarter GPA							
Name: <sup>*</sup> 1st Q							
			ress 2 🗌 Progress 3 🗌 Progress 4 🗌 Earned				
	-						
Not Used	Progress	1 🗌 Progi	ress 2 🗌 Progress 3 🗌 Progress 4 🗌 Earned				
Grade Level	s:*	_					
09 🗹 10	☑ 11 ☑ 12 [		13 🗌 23				
Reporting Te	erms:*		Mark Type:*				
1st 9 week in GP2 2nd 9 week ir EX1	(← →		Avg Exam Final Interim				
Ad-Hoc Mem	bership:						
Select an A	Ad-Hoc Members	hip 🗸					
Public And P	rivate 🗌						

Code (required) – Enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.

Name (required) – Enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.

Marks System Maintenance

Description – Enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.

**Mark Credit Types** (required) – Select the checkbox beside each of the mark credit types you wish to include in this GPA set for GPA calculation in the current school year. (For more information on mark credit types, see *step 6* of *"Adding Marking Pattern Rules"*).

**Previous Years** – Select the checkbox beside each of the mark credit types you wish to include in this GPA set for GPA calculation from course history.

**Grade Levels** (required) – Select the checkbox beside each grade level you wish to include in this GPA set.

**Reporting Terms** (required) – In the dual listbox, in the left box, select the reporting terms you

wish to include in this GPA calculation for the current year, and then click  $\Rightarrow$  to move them to the box on the right. (You can hold down CTRL or SHIFT to make multiple selections and use any of the arrow icons to move students between the 2 boxes.) Only selected reporting terms with the appropriate mark credit types are included for the current year, even if you include reporting terms with mark credit types that are not selected.

Note: This field does not filter course history marks from previous years.

**Mark Type** (required) – In the dual listbox, in the left box, select the mark types you wish to include in this GPA set for GPA calculation in the current year, and then click  $\rightarrow$  to move them to the dual listbox on the right. (You can hold down CTRL or SHIFT to make multiple selections and use any of the arrow icons to move students between the 2 boxes.) Only marks of the selected mark types with the appropriate mark credit type are included for the current year, even if you include mark types for mark credit types that are not selected.

Note: This field does not filter course history marks from previous years.

**Note: Mark Credit Types**, **Reporting Terms**, and **Mark Type** are filters for marks in only the current school year. Only marks that are one of the selected mark types, with a selected mark credit type, and in a selected reporting term are included in GPA calculation. Make sure you select mark credit types, reporting terms, and mark types that can be used together—otherwise you receive an error for GPA calculations.

**Ad-Hoc Membership** – Select an ad hoc membership from the drop-down list to include only the students in that ad hoc membership in this GPA set.

**Note:** Select the **Public And Private** checkbox to view memberships created by other users in the **Ad-Hoc Membership** drop-down list.

Next > – Click to view the GPA Set Maintenance screen Calculations tab.

# **GPA Set Maintenance: Calculations Tab**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets > Calculations tab

udentInformat	tion > Manageme	nt > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA S
	Maintena	200
rom this scr	een, you can dis	play, add, change and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.
General	Calculations	Rank
< Back		Next >
Formula:*		~
Precision:*	3	
Include Oth	er Schools:	
Use Man	ual Course Hist	ory Mark Credit Detail
~	ual Course Hist	ory Course Credit

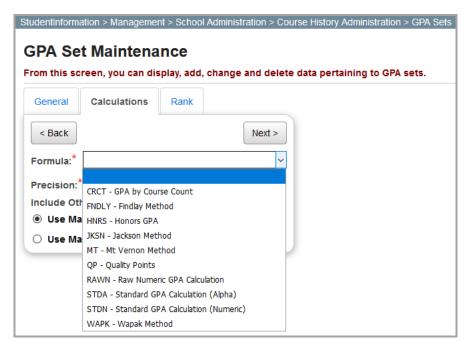
< Back – Click to view the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

Next > – Click to view the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

**Formula** (required) – Select a formula from the drop-down list. The available options are determined the **Marks** type (**Alpha** or **Numeric**) selected on the **StudentInformation Options** screen. Selecting certain formulas displays additional options on this tab.

**GPA Set Formulas for Alpha Schools** 

StudentInforma	ation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration	> GPA S
	t Maintananaa	
GPA Sei	t Maintenance	
From this scr	reen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to GPA	sets.
General	Calculations Rank	
< Back	Next >	
Formula:*		
Precision:*	SDST SDA hu Gunna Gunna	
Include Oth	CRCT - GPA by Course Count FNDLY - Findlay Method	
	HAHS - Hamilton Method	
🔿 Use Ma	HNRS - Honors GPA	
	JKSN - Jackson Method	
	MTV - Mt Vernon Method	
	QP - Quality Points	
	STDA - Standard GPA Calculation (Alpha)	
	WAPK - Wapak Method	



#### **GPA Set Formulas for Numeric Schools**

For more information on GPA calculation formulas, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "CRCT GPA by Course Count Formula"
- "STDA Standard GPA Calculation (Alpha) Formula"
- "RAWN Raw Numeric GPA Calculation Formula"
- "STDN Standard GPA Calculation (Numeric) Formula"
- "FNDLY Findlay Method Formula"
- "HNRS Honors GPA Formula"
- "JKSN Jackson Method Formula"
- "MTV Mount Vernon Method Formula"
- "QP Quality Points Formula"
- "WAPK Wapak Method Formula"

# **CRCT - GPA by Course Count Formula**

1 1 0

The **CRCT** - **GPA** by **Course Count** formula includes any course with the **Include in GPA** checkbox selected and any mark in those courses with the **Is Included in GPA** checkbox selected in the GPA calculation. Since this calculation method does not include credit values, it is an ideal calculation method for elementary and middle schools that do not assign credit values to their courses.

A > 1 / · /

1 1 0

D)

#### **CRCT GPA Calculation**

$\frac{\text{(points awarded for course A)} + (\text{points awarded for course B)} + \dots}{\text{total number of courses}}$				
GPA Set Maintena	ent > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets ANCE isplay, add, change and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.			
General Calculations	Rank			
< Back	Next >			
Formula:*	CRCT - GPA by Course Count			
Precision:*	3			
Missing Marks Handling:*	~			
Use Difficulty Points:				
Include Other Schools:				
Use Add-on Points:				
Use Period Weighting: Ignore Dropped Course Se	ections:			
Mark Types Multipliers				

< Back – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

Next > – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

Formula – Select CRCT - GPA by Course Count from the drop-down list.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used in GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – Select one of the following options from the drop-down list indicating how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see "Automatic Mark Calculation Dates")
  - b. Course term has passed

Marks System Maintenance

c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use course difficulties when adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use add-on points when adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Period Weighting** – Select this checkbox if the points earned for a mark in a reporting term should be multiplied by the maximum number of calendar periods in which the course section meets on any day in the finalized schedule. This weighted value is included in the numerator for GPA calculations, and the mark count for the individual course section used in the denominator remains 1.

**Ignore Dropped Course Sections** – Select this checkbox to include marks and credit for a course section in GPA calculations only if the student has completed the course section or is presently enrolled in the course section.

**Multipliers** – Enter a number between 0 to 10 in the field (or click  $\bigcirc$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the value by which to multiply both the point value for the mark earned as well as the value to be included in the denominator (i.e., 1x[specified value]). For example, if a school building configures exam type marks as one-half (0.5) the value of other marks, the multiplier value should be set to 0.5.

### STDA - Standard GPA Calculation (Alpha) Formula

The **STDA - Standard GPA Calculation (Alpha)** formula uses full or partial (prorated) credit to calculate GPA and is usable by any school building that uses credit values. This formula yields GPAs on a 4.00 scale and uses a mark's standard point value instead of its numeric value. You can also select this formula to calculate whether a student has met the **GPA** optional requirement for the class of 2020 (for more information, see the *StudentInformation Graduation Points Guide*).

#### **STDA GPA Calculation**

 $\frac{(\text{course A mark} \times \text{course A attempted credit}) + (\text{course B mark} \times \text{course B attempted credit}) + (\text{course C}...) + ...}{(\text{course A attempted credit}) + (\text{course B attempted credit}) + (\text{course C}...) + ...}$ 

StudentInformation > Management > School Adn	ninistration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets				
GPA Set Maintenance					
From this screen, you can display, add, chan	ge and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.				
General Calculations Rank					
< Back	Next >				
Formula:* STDA - Standar	d GPA Calculation (Alpha) ▼				
Precision:* 3					
Missing Marks Handling:*	•				
Use Difficulty Points: Include Other Schools: Use Add-on Points: Use Prorated Credit: Use Class of 2020 Graduation Option for GPA:					
Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail					
Use Manual Course History Course Credit					
Ignore Dropped Course Sections:					

< Back – Click to view the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

Next > – Click to view the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\bigcirc$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – Select one of the following options from the drop-down list indicating how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use course difficulties when adjusting grade points (see "*Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance*" and "*Course Difficulty Maintenance*").

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use add-on points when adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one third of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and do not select this checkbox.

**Use Class of 2020 Graduation Option for GPA** – Select this checkbox only if you are creating a GPA set specifically to calculate GPA totals based on the **GPA** optional pathway requirements for the class of 2020 (for more information and recommended configuration for this GPA set, see the *StudentInformation Graduation Points Guide*).

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Use Manual Course History Course Credit** – Select this radio button to use the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Course Details** tab for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Ignore Dropped Course Sections** – Select this checkbox to include marks and credit for a course section in GPA calculation only if the student has completed the course section or is presently enrolled in the course section.

# **RAWN - Raw Numeric GPA Calculation Formula**

The **RAWN - Raw Numeric GPA Calculation** formula uses a mark's numeric value instead of its standard point value for GPA calculation. Any alpha marks are excluded. Instead of using the credit ratio or credit percentage, this formula uses 100% of the credit value for every mark included. For instance, if you are including 2 reporting term marks for the same course in the calculation, the full credit is used for each of those marks. Each numeric mark is multiplied by the credit amount, and then the resulting points are totaled for all courses and divided by the total number of credits for all courses included to find the resulting GPA.

#### **RAWN GPA Calculation**

 $\frac{(\text{course A mark} \times \text{course A total credit}) + (\text{course B mark} \times \text{course B total credit}) + (\text{course C...}) + ...}{(\text{course A total credit}) + (\text{course B total credit}) + (\text{course C...}) + ...}$ 

tudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Set				
GPA Se	t Maintena	nce		
From this sc	reen, you can dis	splay, add, change a	and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.	
General	Calculations	Rank		
< Back			Next >	
Formula:*	[	RAWN - Raw Numeric	c GPA Calculation ~	
Precision:	•	3		
Missing Ma	arks Handling:*	~		
	her Schools: pped Course Sec	ctions: 🗌		
Ignore Dro	pped Course Sec	ctions: 🗌		

< Back – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

**Next >** – Click to display the **GPA Set Maintenance** screen **Rank** tab.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\checkmark$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- Use 0 Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Ignore Dropped Course Sections** – Select this checkbox to include marks and credit for a course section in GPA calculation only if the student has completed the course section or is presently enrolled in the course section.

### STDN - Standard GPA Calculation (Numeric) Formula

The **STDN Standard GPA Calculation (Numeric)** formula uses full or partial (prorated) credit to calculate GPA and is usable by any school building that uses credit values. This formula yields GPAs on a 100 point scale and uses a mark's numeric value instead of its standard point value.

#### **STDN (Numeric) GPA Calculation**

(points awarded for course A $\times$ course A attempted credit) + (points awarded for course B $\times$ course B attempted credit) +				
(course A attempted credit) + (course B attempted credit) + (course C attempted credit) +				

	ance	
rom this screen, you can disp	splay, add, change and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.	
General Calculations	Rank	
< Back	Next >	
Formula:*	STDN - Standard GPA Calculation (Numeric) V	
Precision:*	3 🖨	
Missing Marks Handling:*	Ignore Mark 🔻	
Use Difficulty Points: Include Other Schools: Use Add-on Points: Use Prorated Credit:		
Use Manual Course Histo	ory Mark Credit Detail	
Use Manual Course Histo		

- < Back Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.
- Next > Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\checkmark$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see "Automatic Mark Calculation Dates")
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one third of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and do not select this checkbox.

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Use Manual Course History Course Credit** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Course Details** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Ignore Dropped Course Sections** – Select this checkbox to include marks and credit for a course section in GPA calculation only if the student has completed the course section or is presently enrolled in the course section.

# **FNDLY - Findlay Method Formula**

The **FNDLY** - **Findlay Method** formula was created for Findlay High School (NOACSC) but is usable by any school building. The formula rewards students enrolled in Honors-level courses by adding points to the ranking value of those courses. Students receive a specified number of add-on points to their GPA relative to the mark they receive in the course. Students can also earn

Marks System Maintenance

additional add-on points based on the number of credits earned in excess of a specified number of credits (**Honors Base Credit Value**). The excess credits are divided by a specified value (**Honors Credit Divisor**) to determine the final number of add-on points.

**Note:** Make sure you configure add-on levels for the current school year and all prior school years (see "Add-On Level Codes Maintenance" and "Add-On GPA Maintenance").

**Note:** For each applicable Honors course, on the **Manually Entered Course** screen and the **Courses** screen **Mark** tab, the **Is Honors** checkbox should be selected and a **GPA Add-on Level** should be selected from the drop-down list.

#### **FNDLY Method GPA Calculation**

Semester GPA is calculated using the STDA formula. If the student completed any Honors courses during the semester, they receive the specified number of add-on points (based on their mark) for each course.

```
\frac{(\text{course A mark} \times \text{course A attempted credit}) + (\text{course B mark} \times \text{course B attempted credit}) + ...}{(\text{course A attempted credit}) + (\text{course B attempted credit}) + ...} + (\text{add-on point value})
```

To calculate final GPA, the STDA formula is used a second time. If the student completed at least one Honors course, regardless of their grade in that course, they receive another add-on value based on the number of credits that exceeds the **Honors Base Credit Value** divided by the **Honors Credit Divisor**.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets					
GPA Set Maintenance From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.					
General Calculations Rank					
< Back Next >					
Formula:* FNDLY - Findlay Method ~					
Precision:*					
Missing Marks Handling:* 🛛 🗸					
Use Difficulty Points:					
Include Other Schools:					
Use Add-on Points:					
Use Prorated Credit:					
Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail					
O Use Manual Course History Course Credit					
Ignore Dropped Course Sections:					
Honors Base Credit Value 20					
Honors Credit Divisor 40					

- < Back Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.
- **Next >** Click to display the **GPA Set Maintenance** screen **Rank** tab.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\checkmark$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one third of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and do not select this checkbox.

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Use Manual Course History Course Credit** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Course Details** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Ignore Dropped Course Sections** – Select this checkbox to include marks and credit for a course section in GPA calculation only if the student has completed the course section or is presently enrolled in the course section.

**Honors Base Credit Value** – Enter a number in the field between 1 and 100 (or click to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of credits the student must exceed (if they have completed at least one Honors course) to qualify for receiving a specified number of add-on points to their GPA in final GPA calculations.

**Honors Credit Divisor** – Enter a number in the field between 1 and 100 (or click to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number divided into the number of credits exceeding the **Honors Base Credit Value** to calculate the number of add-on points added to the student's GPA in final GPA calculations.

**Note:** For example, if the **Honors Base Credit Value** = 20, the **Honors Credit Divisor** = 40, and the student earned 29 credits (in at least one Honors course), the student would receive .225 add-on points  $(\frac{(29-20)}{40})$ .

### **HNRS - Honors GPA Formula**

The **HNRS** - Honors GPA formula is used by school districts that work with the LACA ITC. This formula was designed to compensate for the inequity that exists in districts that offer Advanced Placement or Honors courses where students can earn higher than normal points for the grade they receive. These Honors courses (denoted by selecting the **Is Honors Course** checkbox on the **Courses** screen **Marks** tab) are averaged separately from non-Honors courses.

**Note:** Make sure you configure difficult point scales for the current school year and all prior school years (see "Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"). Difficulty point scales must be linked to all course history on the **Manually Entered Course** screen and a mass update must be performed.

**Note:** When you select **HNRS - Honors GPA** from the **Formula** drop-down list, make sure you configure the weighting factor on the **Honor GPA Grade Level Weighting Factor** screen (see "Honor GPA Grade Level Weighting Factor"). The weighting factor is the minimum number of credits (by grade level) a student should earn.

#### **HNRS GPA Calculation**

(weighing factor × STDA GPA w/o Honors courses)	) +	[sum of	each Honors	credit >	< each Honors	point awarded)
(weighing factor) + (total number of Honors credits)						

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets					
GPA Set Maintenance					
From this screen, you can di	isplay, add, change and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.				
General Calculations	Rank				
< Back	Next >				
Formula:*	HNRS - Honors GPA ~				
Precision:*	3				
Missing Marks Handling:*	~				
Use Difficulty Points:					
Include Other Schools: Use Add-on Points:					
Use Prorated Credit:					
Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail					
O Use Manual Course History Course Credit					
Ignore Dropped Course Se	ections:				
l	Configure Honor GPA Weighting Factor				

< Back – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

Next > – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

**Configure Honor GPA Weighting Factor** – Click to display the **Honor GPA Weighting Factor** screen where you can configure the weighting factor for each grade level (see *"Honor GPA Grade Level Weighting Factor"*).

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one third of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and do not select this checkbox.

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Use Manual Course History Course Credit** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Course Details** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

### Honor GPA Grade Level Weighting Factor

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets > Weighting Factor						
Honor GPA Grade Level Weighting Factor You can add and delete honor GPA grade level weighting factors.						
Grad	le Level:	~	Weight Factor: 0.00			
	Grade Level 🔺	Weighting Factor				
匬	09	6.00				
匬	10	12.00				
匬	11	18.00				
圃	12	24.00				
Re	Return to GPA Set Maintenance					

**Grade Level** – Select a grade level from the drop-down list with which to associate a weighting factor.

Weight Factor – After selecting a grade level, enter a number in the field between 0.00 and 50.00

(or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the weighting factor for the selected grade. Then, click **Add**.

**Note:** Weighting factors are intended for use only with the **HNRS - Honors GPA** formula and should represent the expected number of credits a student in each grade level should earn.

 $\hat{\mathbf{m}}$  – Click to delete the weighting factor for this grade level.

Return to GPA Set Maintenance – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Calculations tab.

#### JKSN - Jackson Method Formula

The **JKSN** - **Jackson Method** formula is a custom GPA formula created for the Jackson City School District and is the only formula that uses mark substitution and mark bumps in GPA calculation.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets						
GPA Set Maintenance						
From this screen, you can d	From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.					
General Calculations	Rank					
< Back		Next >				
Formula:*	JKSN - Jackson Method	~				
Precision:*	3					
Missing Marks Handling:* Ignore Mark 🗸						
Use Difficulty Points:						
Include Other Schools:						
Use Add-on Points:						
Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail						
O Use Manual Course History Course Credit						
Ignore Dropped Course Sections:						

< Back – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

Next > - Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\checkmark$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- Use 0 Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see "Automatic Mark Calculation Dates")
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one third of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and be not select this checkbox.

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

**Use Manual Course History Course Credit** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Course Details** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

### **MTV - Mount Vernon Method Formula**

The **MTV** - **Mount Vernon Method** formula is a custom GPA formula created for the Mount Vernon City School District.

#### **MTV GPA Calculation**

```
\frac{\text{sum of}[(\text{points awarded for each course} + 0.5) \times (\text{GPA credits} - \text{minimum credits})]}{(\text{total GPA credits})} + \begin{pmatrix} \text{any applicable} \\ \text{add-on points} \end{pmatrix}
```

**Note:** If the minimum credit amount has not been configured, the formula resorts to GPA credits.

**Note:** This formula has the potential to calculate a negative result. In these circumstance, the GPA is set to 0.

StudentInformation > Manageme	nt > School Administratio	on > Course History Adminis	stration > GPA Sets
GPA Set Maintena From this screen, you can di		l delete data pertaining f	to GPA sets.
General Calculations	Rank		
< Back			Next >
Formula:*	MTV - Mt Vernon Metho	d ~	
Precision:*	3		
Missing Marks Handling:*	~		
Use Difficulty Points: Include Other Schools: Use Add-on Points: Use Prorated Credit:			
Use Manual Course His	tory Mark Credit Detail	I	
🔵 Use Manual Course His	tory Course Credit	_	
Ignore Dropped Course Se	ctions:		
1 This is accessable only after	er saving your GPA Set.	Configure GPA Minimun	n Credits

< Back – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

**Next >** – Click to display the **GPA Set Maintenance** screen **Rank** tab.

**Configure GPA Minimum Credits** – Click to display the **GPA Minimum Credits** screen where you can configure the minimum credits for each grade level (see "*GPA Minimum Credits*").

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.

- **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one hird of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and do not select this checkbox.

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

Stude	ntInformation > Ma	anagement > School	Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets > GPA Minimum Credits
GP	A Minimun	n Credits	
From	n this screen, you	can add and delet	te GPA minimum credits.
Grad	e Level:	~ Minim	num Credit: 0.00
	Grade Level 🔺	MinimumCredits	
匬	05	4.00	
Re	turn to GPA Set M	aintenance	1

#### **GPA Minimum Credits**

#### Marks System Maintenance

**Grade Level** – Select a grade level from the drop-down list with which to associate a minimum credit amount.

**Weight Factor** – Enter a number in the field between 0.00 and 50.00 (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the minimum number of required credits for the selected grade. Then, click **Add**.

**Note:** Minimum credits are intended for use only with the **MTV - Mount Vernon Method** formula and should represent the expected number of credits a student in each grade level should earn.

 $\mathbf{\hat{m}}$  – Click to delete the minimum credit amount for this grade level.

Return to GPA Set Maintenance – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Calculations tab.

#### **QP** - Quality Points Formula

The **QP** - **Quality Points** formula is a custom GPA formula.

StudentInformation > Manageme	ent > School Administration > Co	urse History Administration > GPA Sets
GPA Set Maintena	ance	
		data portaining to CDA cote
From this screen, you can u	splay, add, change and delete	e data pertaining to GPA sets.
General Calculations	Rank	
< Back		Next >
Formula:*	QP - Quality Points	$\sim$
Precision:*	3	
Missing Marks Handling:*	~	
Use Difficulty Points: Include Other Schools: Use Add-on Points: Use Prorated Credit:		
Use Manual Course His	tory Mark Credit Detail	
🔵 Use Manual Course His	tory Course Credit	
Ignore Dropped Course Se	ections:	

< Back – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.

Next > – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\checkmark$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- Use 0 Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

Marks System Maintenance

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one third of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and do not select this checkbox.

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

### WAPK - Wapak Method Formula

The **WAPK** - **Wapak Method** formula is a custom GPA formula created for the Wapakoneta City School District. The formula performs the standard STDA GPA calculation, and then uses the result in a custom formula to calculate the final GPA.

#### WAPK Method Calculation

 $[standard GPA \times (0.5/4)] + [honors courses \times (0.25/15)] + \\ [max ACT composite score \times (0.15/36)] + [GPA credits \times (0.1/28)]$ 

StudentInformation > Manageme	ent > School Administration > Cour	se History Administration > GPA Sets
CDA Cot Mainton		
GPA Set Maintena	ance	
From this screen, you can di	splay, add, change and delete (	data pertaining to GPA sets.
General Calculations	Rank	
< Back		Next >
Formula:*	WAPK - Wapak Method	~
Precision:*	3	
Missing Marks Handling:*	Ignore Mark v	
Use Difficulty Points:		
Include Other Schools: Use Add-on Points:		
Use Prorated Credit:	H	
🖲 Use Manual Course His	tory Mark Credit Detail	
🔿 Use Manual Course His	tory Course Credit	
Ignore Dropped Course Se	ctions:	

- < Back Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen General tab.
- Next > Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Rank tab.

**Precision** (required) – Enter a number between 1 and 5 in the field (or click  $\checkmark$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of decimal places to be used for GPA calculation.

**Missing Marks Handling** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:

- Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
- **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
- **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
  - a. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
  - b. Course term has passed
  - c. Reporting term has passed

**Use Difficulty Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Difficulty Point Scale Maintenance"* and *"Course Difficulty Maintenance"*).

**Include Other Schools** – Select this checkbox to include courses taken at different schools within the same district in the GPA calculations reported on student transcripts.

**Use Add-on Points** – Select this checkbox to use this method of adjusting grade points (see *"Add-On Level Codes Maintenance"*).

**Use Prorated Credit** – Select this checkbox to apply prorated credits based on the mark credit ratio or percentage configured for the associated marking pattern rule.

**Note:** If you use a percentage, the numeric mark value is multiplied by the credit percentage for a resulting point value. If you use a ratio, the mark is divided by the ratio. For instance, if a trimester school had a ratio of 1:3, it would use one third of the credit value, multiplied by the numeric value of the mark, for one third of the mark to be included in the calculation. Total prorated credits are used as the divisor in the calculation.

**Note:** Prorated credit should be used only when granting credit prior to a final mark, and is equivalent to the **Divided by Terms** qualifier in StudentInformation. If you want to duplicate previous STDP and NUMP calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and select the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox. If you want to duplicate previous STDF and NUMF calculations, use the STDA or STDN formulas and do not select this checkbox.

**Use Manual Course History Mark Credit Detail** – Select this radio button if you want the attempted credit value on the **Manually Entered Course** screen **Students** tab to be used for manually entered courses in GPA calculation.

**Note:** This option is available only when the **Use Prorated Credit** checkbox is not selected.

# **GPA Set Maintenance: Rank Tab**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets > Rank tab

StudentInformati	on > Managem	ent > School A	dministration > Course History Administration > GPA Sets
GPA Set			hange and delete data pertaining to GPA sets.
General	Calculations	Rank	
< Back			
Source:*	GPA	$\sim$	Include inactive students
Ties:*	Count all	students as th	ne same 🧹 🖌 Include students with no marks
Rank Multipl	ier 0	;	
Maximum Cr	edits 1	;	
			Save Save and New Cancel

< Back – Click to display the GPA Set Maintenance screen Calculations tab.

**Source** (required) – In the drop-down list, select one of the following options that will be used as a source for rank calculation:

- **GPA** (default) Ranks students by GPA.
- Credits Ranks students by the total number of credits earned.
- **Points** Ranks students by the total number of mark points earned (prior being averaged into a GPA).
- Lake Method Ranks students by multiplying each student's GPA by a specified value (Rank Multiplier), and then adding the result to the number of credits earned. However, the number of credits used in the calculation may be limited to a specified value (Maximum Credits).

General	Calculations	Rank	
< Back			
Source:*	Lake Met	hod ~	Include inactive students
Ties:*	Count all	students as the	e same 🗸 🔽 Include students with no marks
Rank Mult	iplier 0		
Maximum	Credits 1		
			Save Save and New Cancel

**Note:** The rank multiplier and maximum credit values are copied with the GPA set into the next school year during the school year initialization process.

- **Mansfield Method** Ranks students by multiplying individual mark point values by a course rank weight. (For more information on course rank weights, see the *ProgressBook StudentInformation Scheduling Guide*).
- **Quality Points** Ranks students by adding together the point values for all marks earned in the reporting terms selected on the **GPA Set Maintenance** screen **General** tab, and then multiplying this result by a course rank weight (if specified).
- **WAPAK Method** Ranks students by first performing the standard STDA GPA calculation and then using the result in a custom formula to calculate the final ranking (see *"WAPK Method Calculation"*).

**Ties** (required) – In the drop-down list, select one of the following options that will be used to rank students when ties occur:

- **Count All Students as the Same** Allows ties and ranks students with the same GPA as the same rank.
- **Count Each Student Separately** Does not allow ties and ranks each student separately.

**Include inactive students** – Select this checkbox if inactive students should be included in GPA and rank calculations.

**Include students with no marks** – Select this checkbox if students without marks should be included in GPA and rank calculations.

# **Standard Comment Maintenance**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Standard Comment Maintenance

StudentInformation lets you add standard and free-form comments to student mark records for individual reporting terms for historical purposes, as well as to printed report cards. Standard comments can be added on the **Standard Comment Maintenance** screen. (For more information on adding free-form comments, see the *ProgressBook StudentInformation Teacher Menu Guide*).

rom this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to standard comments.					
Î	۲	001	General Mark	TEST TAKING SKILLS ARE STRONG	•
Ì	<b>B</b>	002	General Mark	HOMEWORK REGULARLY COMPLETED	•
ÌÌ	<b>B</b>	003	General Mark	HOMEWORK NOT COMPLETED	•
Û	۲	004	General Mark	RESEARCH PAPER NOT COMPLETED	•
Ì	ø	005	General Mark	BOOK REVIEW NOT COMPLETED	•
Î	<b>*</b>	006	General Mark	PROJECT(S) NOT COMPLETED	•
Ŵ	ø	007	General Mark	READING ASSIGNMENTS NOT DONE	

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Comment - Click to add a new standard comment.

- Click to edit this standard comment.
- i Click to inactivate this standard comment.
- This standard comment is active.
- O This standard comment is inactive.

For more information on standard comments, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Standard Comments"
- "Editing Standard Comments"
- "Inactivating Standard Comments"

### **Adding Standard Comments**

1. On the Standard Comment Maintenance screen, click Add Comment.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Standard Comment Maintenance
Standard Comment Maintenance From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to standard comments.
Code:*
Save Save and New Cancel

- 2. In the Code field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the Text field, enter a comment up to 80 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. In the **Type** drop-down list, select the applicable comment type (**General Mark**, **Effort**, or **Work Habit**).

**Note:** If a standard comment is modified, the change is reflected for all students who have received the comment. This allows for typos in standard comments to be corrected on report cards without editing comments for each individual student.

- 5. (Optional) Deselect the **Is Active** checkbox if you want this standard comment to be inactive.
- 6. Click Save. Or, to add another standard comment, click Save and New.

### **Editing Standard Comments**

1. On the **Standard Comment Maintenance** screen, in the row of the standard comment you wish to edit, click *I*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

### **Inactivating Standard Comments**

- 1. On the **Standard Comments Maintenance** screen, in the row of the standard comment you wish to inactivate, click 🛍.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to inactivate the standard comment, click **OK**.

The standard comment is inactivated and no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

*Note:* If the *Show Active Only* checkbox is deselected, the inactivated standard comment displays in the grid with O in the *Active* column.

## **Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Grade Level Credit Multiplier

The **Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance** screen lets you apply credits for a student in a ratio based on the student's grade level.

Stuc	Studentinformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Grade Level Credit Multiplier												
G	Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance												
Fro	From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete credit multipliers based on the grade level.												
A	Add Multiplier												
		Code	Name 🔺	Description	Grade Level	Multiplier							
Ē		10th	10th Grade Credit Multiplier		10	0.023000							
Ē	<b></b>	9th	9th Grade Credit Multiplier		09	0.035000							



**Caution:** Adding a credit multiplier to a grade level increases all GPA credits and all course credits for all students in that grade level.

Add Multiplier – Click to add a new grade level credit multiplier.

Click to edit this grade level credit multiplier.

in - Click to delete this grade level credit multiplier.

For more information on grade level credit multipliers, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Grade Level Credit Multipliers"
- "Editing Grade Level Credit Multipliers"
- "Deleting Grade Level Credit Multipliers"

### Adding Grade Level Credit Multipliers

1. On the Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance screen, click Add Multiplier.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management >	School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Grade Level Credit Multiplier
Grade Level Credit	Multiplier Maintenance
From this screen, you can displa	ay, add, change and delete credit multipliers based on the grade level.
Code:*	
Name:*	
Description:	
Grade Level:*	
Multiplier:*	
Save Save and New C	ancel

- 2. In the Code field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the Name field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 5. Select the desired grade level from the **Grade Level** drop-down list.
- 6. In the **Multiplier** field, enter a number between 0.00 and 10.00 (or click ▼ to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number that will be used as a multiplier in GPA and credit calculations.
- 7. Click Save. Or, to add another grade level credit multiplier, click Save and New.

### **Editing Grade Level Credit Multipliers**

 On the Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance screen, in the row of the grade level credit multiplier you wish to edit, click *C*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

### **Deleting Grade Level Credit Multipliers**

1. On the **Grade Level Credit Multiplier Maintenance** screen, in the row of the grade level credit multiplier you wish to delete, click 🔟.

Marks System Maintenance

2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to inactivate the grade level credit multiplier, click **OK**.

A success message displays and the grade level credit multiplier no longer displays in the grid.

## **Honor Roll Maintenance**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Honor Rolls

The **Honor Roll Maintenance** screen defines point-based, GPA-based, and/or mark-based honor rolls. A school building may define multiple honor rolls and each may have different criteria. Honor rolls work in conjunction with GPA sets and are recalculated each time a GPA set is recalculated (see *"GPA Set Maintenance"*).

Но	tudentinformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Honor Rolls 🔮 End Students) Q GoTo) Q Honor Roll Maintenance From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to honor rolls.												
Ad	Add Honor Roll												
				Code	Name 🔺	Туре	Description	Min Courses	Min Marks	GPA Required	Precedence	Ignore Precedence	Honor Message
ŵ	۶	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	1st	1st Honor Roll	GPA	1st Honor Roll	3	3	3.500000	2	D	Congratulations for making the 1st Honor Roll.
ŵ	ø	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	2nd	2nd Honor Roll	GPA	2nd Honor Roll	3	3	3.000000	3		Congratulations for making the 2nd Honor Roll.
ŵ	۶	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	A's	All A's	GPA	All A's	3	3	4.000000	1	D	Congratulations for making All A's.

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Honor Roll – Click to add a new honor roll.

Click to edit this honor roll.

💼 – Click to delete honor roll.

For more information on honor rolls, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Honor Rolls"
- "Editing Honor Rolls"
- "Deleting Honor Rolls"

### **Adding Honor Rolls**

1. On the Honor Roll Maintenance screen, click Add Honor Roll.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

	I Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Honor Rolls
Honor Roll Maintenance	change and delete data pertaining to honor rolls.
Code:*	
Name: <sup>*</sup>	
Type:*	GPA v
Description:	
Min Number of Courses:*	•
Min Number of Marks:*	0
Minimum GPA:	<b></b>
GPA Set:*	~
Precedence:*	<b></b>
Ignore Precedence:	
Max Number of Missing Marks:*	100
Min Number of Credits:*	o 🗘
Include Primary Building Students Only	/:
Honor Message:	
Save Save and New Cancel	

- 2. In the **Code** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the **Name** field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. In the **Type** drop-down list, select the type of honor roll (**Point Based**, **GPA Based**, or **Mark Based**).
- 5. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 6. In the **Min Number of Courses** field, enter a number between 0 and 20 (or click ▼ to increase/decrease the value by increments of .01) indicating the minimum number of courses that a student must take during the reporting term to qualify for this honor roll.

- 7. In the **Min Number of Marks** field, enter a number between 0 and 50 (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the minimum number of marks that a student must earn for the reporting term to qualify for this honor roll.
- 8. (Optional) In the Minimum GPA field, enter a number between 0.00 and 100.00 (or click
   to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the minimum GPA

 to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the minimum GPA required for a student to qualify for this honor roll.

- 9. Select a GPA set from the **GPA Set** drop-down list to use for calculating GPA.
- 10. In the **Precedence** field, enter a number (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the precedence of this honor roll in comparison to other honor rolls. If a student qualifies for more than one honor roll, the honor roll with the lowest precedence is selected for the student.
- 11. (Optional) Select the **Ignore Precedence** checkbox if the precedence rule for this honor roll should be ignored.
- 12. In the Max Number of Missing Marks field, enter a number between 1 and 100 (or click

➡ to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the maximum number of missing marks permitted by marking pattern rules in a reporting term for a student to qualify for this honor roll.

- 13. In the **Min Number of Credits** field, enter a number between 0 and 100 (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of .1) indicating the minimum number of points a student must attempt for the reporting term to qualify for this honor roll.
- 14. (Optional) Select the **Include Primary Building Students Only** checkbox to include only students in this honor roll with a **Primary Building** value entered on their **Edit Student Profile** screen **Additional** tab.
- 15. (Optional) In the **Honor Message** field, enter a message of up to 200 alphanumeric characters to display on printed report cards.
- 16. Click **Save**. Or, to add a new honor roll, click **Save and New**.

## **Editing Honor Rolls**

1. On the **Honor Rolls Maintenance** screen, in the row of the honor roll you wish to edit, click

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

## **Deleting Honor Rolls**

- 1. On the **Honor Roll Maintenance** screen, in the row of the honor roll you wish to delete, click 🔟.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to delete the honor roll, click **OK**.

A success message displays and the honor roll no longer displays in the grid.

## Honor Roll Mark Inclusion/Exclusion Rules

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Honor Rolls > Honor Roll Inclusion/Exclusion Rules

The **Honor Roll Mark Inclusion/Exclusion Rules** screen defines specific marks that may include or exclude a student from an honor roll. For example, a student may qualify for an honor roll based on their GPA but earned a "C" mark listed as an exclusion mark for that honor roll. Therefore, the student would not qualify for that honor roll.

You can access the **Honor Roll Mark Inclusion/Exclusion Rules** screen on the **Honor Roll Maintenance** screen. In the row of the desired honor roll, click **Exclusion Marks**.

Но	tudentinformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Honor Rolls 🔮 (Find Students) Q (Go To) Q Honor Roll Maintenance												
Ad	Add Honor Roll												
				Code	Name 🔺	Туре	Description	Min Courses	Min Marks	GPA Required	Precedence	lgnore Precedence	Honor Message
圓	ø	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	1st	1st Honor Roll	GPA	1st Honor Roll	3	3	3.500000	2	Ο	Congratulations for making the 1st Honor Roll.
Ŵ	ø	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	2nd	2nd Honor Roll	GPA	2nd Honor Roll	3	3	3.000000	3		Congratulations for making the 2nd Honor Roll
Ŵ	ø	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	A's	All A's	GPA	All A's	3	3	4.000000	1	Ο	Congratulations for making All A's.

The Honor Roll Mark Inclusion/Exclusion Rules - [Honor Roll Name] screen displays.

ou can display, add, change, and delete data pertaining to honor roll exclusion marks.													
Alpha Honor Roll Rules Numeric Honor Roll Rules													
Mark	:	Mark Group:	Number Allowed	d:*	<b>\$</b> ○ In	clude 🔵 Exclude	Add Mark Cance						
	Mark 🔺	Combined Mark Group	Number Allowed	Rule Type									
匬	D		0	Exclude									
圃	D-		0	Exclude									
匬	D+		0	Exclude									
Ŵ	F		0	Exclude									
Ŵ	1		0	Exclude									

*Note:* To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Mark – Select a mark from the drop-down list.

*Note:* If you select a mark, do not select a combined mark group.

Marks System Maintenance

Combined) Mark Group – Select a combined mark group from the drop-down list.

*Note:* If you select a combined mark group, do not select a mark.

**Number Allowed** (required) – Enter a number between 0 and 10 in the field (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating the number of selected marks (or combined mark groups) that are permitted for this rule.

**Include/Exclude** (required) – Select the **Include** or **Exclude** radio buttons to indicate whether this mark or combined mark group should have a certain number of instances permitted or not permitted, respectively.

Add Mark – Click to add the new honor roll mark inclusion/exclusion with the values you entered or selected.

inclusion/exclusion rule.

## **Honor Roll Memberships**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Honor Rolls > Honor Roll Memberships

The **Honor Roll Memberships** screen lets you include or exclude students from an honor roll who belong to a particular membership. (For more information on memberships, see the *ProgressBook StudentInformation Student and Registration Guide*).

You can access the **Honor Roll Memberships** screen on the **Honor Roll Maintenance** screen. In the row of the desired honor roll, click **Memberships**.

Но	tudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Honor Rolls & (20 To) Q (20 To) Q												
Add Honor Roll													
				Code	Name 🔺	Туре	Description	Min Courses	Min Marks	GPA Required	Precedence	Ignore Precedence	Honor Message
创	ø	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	1st	1st Honor Roll	GPA	1st Honor Roll	3	3	3.500000	2	Ο	Congratulations for making the 1st Honor Roll
Ŵ	ø	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	2nd	2nd Honor Roll	GPA	2nd Honor Roll	3	3	3.000000	3		Congratulations for making the 2nd Honor Rol
Ŵ	ø	Exclusion Marks	Memberships	A's	All A's	GPA	All A's	3	3	4.000000	1		Congratulations for making All A's.

The Honor Roll Membership - [honor roll name] screen displays.

Stud	entInformation >	Management > Scho	ol Administr	ation > Marks Administra	tion Menu > Honor Rolls > Ho	nor Roll Memberships					
Honor Roll Memberships - 1st Honor Roll From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to honor roll memberships.											
Membership Group:* Other   Membership: All Memberships in Group											
			$\bigcirc$	Include 🔵 Exclude	Add Membersh	ip Cancel					
	Membership 🔺	Membership Group	Rule Type								
匬	Dance Club		Include								
匬	Other		Exclude								

Note: To sort by any column, click the column heading.

**Membership Group** (required) – In the drop-down list, select the membership group to which the applicable membership belongs.

**Membership** (required) – In the drop-down list, select the membership that you wish to include/exclude for the selected honor roll.

**Include/Exclude** (required) – Select the **Include** or **Exclude** radio buttons to indicate whether this membership should include or exclude students from the selected honor roll, respectively.

Add Membership – Click to add the honor roll membership for the selected honor roll.

i – Click to delete this honor roll membership.

## Mark Bump Codes Maintenance

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Bump Codes Maintenance

The **Mark Bump Codes Maintenance** screen lets you configure mark bumps used as another method (besides add-on GPAs) of increasing a student's GPA. Unlike add-on GPAs, which add a value directly to the student's GPA, mark bumps allow a specific mark in 1 course (such as an A in an AP class) to increase a lower mark in another course for the purpose of GPA calculation. Student report cards and course history will continues to display the original mark value.

Stude	StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Bump Codes Maintenance												
Mark Bump Codes Maintenance													
From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to mark bump codes.													
Ad	d Coo	le											
			Code 🔺	Name	Description	Cancels Add-On	Cancels Difficulty	Active					
匬	۶	•	123	Test		<b>⊻</b>	V	•					

Note: To sort by a column, click any blue column heading.

Add Code – Click to add a new mark bump.

Image: → Click to view/modify the mark bump mapping for this mark bump code (see "Viewing Mark Bump Mappings").

- Click to edit this mark bump.
- im Click to inactivate this mark bump.
- This mark bump is active.
- O This mark bump is inactive.

For more information on mark bumps, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Mark Bumps"
- "Editing Mark Bumps"
- "Inactivating Mark Bumps"

### **Adding Mark Bumps**

1. On the Mark Bump Codes Maintenance screen, click Add Code.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Manageme	nt > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Bump Codes Maintenance
Mark Bump Codes	s Maintenance
-	splay, add, change and delete data pertaining to mark bump codes.
Code:*	
Name:*	
Description:	
Substitution Cancels Addon: Substitution Cancels Difficult	
Is Active:	
Save Save and New	Cancel

- 2. In the **Code** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the **Name** field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 5. (Optional) Deselect the **Substitution Cancels Addon** checkbox if you do not want this mark bump to override add-on GPA.
- 6. (Optional) Deselect the **Substitution Cancels Difficulty** checkbox if you do not want this mark bump to override course difficulty.
- 7. Click Save. Or, to add a new mark bump, click Save and New.

### **Editing Mark Bumps**

1. On the **Mark Bump Codes Maintenance** screen, in the row of the mark bump you wish to edit, click

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

### **Inactivating Mark Bumps**

- 1. On the **Mark Bump Code Maintenance** screen, in the row of the mark bump you wish to inactivate, click 🛍.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to inactivate the mark bump, click **OK**.

Marks System Maintenance

The mark bump is inactivated and no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

Note: If the Show Active Only checkbox is deselected, the inactivated mark

bump displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the **Active** column.

### **Viewing Mark Bump Mappings**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Substitution

On the **Mark Bump Code Maintenance** screen, in the row of the mark bump for which you want to view a mark bump mapping, click [].

The Mark Bump Mapping - [Mark Bump Name] screen displays.

Ма	StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Substitution Mark Bump Mapping - 123 From this screen, you can edit a Mark Bump Mappings.												
Ad	Add												
		Mark Bump Map	Earne	d In Main Course	Course Earned In Secondary Course								
			Mark	Combined Mark Group	Mark	Combined Mark Group							
匬	۲	123 - Test	А		С		В						
Re	Return to Mark Bump Codes Maintenance												

Add – Click to add a new mark bump mapping.

— Click to edit this mark bump mapping.

i - Click to delete this mark bump mapping.

# Return to Mark Bump Codes Maintenance – Click to display the Mark Bump Codes Maintenance screen.

For more information on mark bump mappings, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Mark Bump Mappings"
- *"Editing Mark Bump Mappings"*
- "Deleting Mark Bump Mappings"

### Adding Mark Bump Mappings

1. On the Mark Bump Mapping - [Mark Bump Name] screen, click Add.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Mark Substitution
Mark Bump Mapping - 123 From this screen, you can edit a Mark Bump Mappings.
Choose the Mark or Combined Mark Group that must be earned.
Mark: ~
Combined Mark Group:
Choose the Mark or Combined Mark Group that will be substituted for.
Mark: ~
Combined Mark Group:
Choose the Mark that will be used for substitution.
Mark:*
Save Save and New Cancel

- 2. In the **Choose the Mark or Combined Mark Group that must be earned** area, select either a mark (**Mark** drop-down list) or a combined mark group (**Combined Mark Group** drop-down list) that must be earned in the course to which the mark bump is assigned.
- 3. In the Choose the Mark or Combined Mark Group that will be substituted for area, select either a mark (Mark drop-down list) or a combined mark group (Combined Mark Group drop-down list) that will be replaced by the mark bump.
- 4. In the **Choose the Mark that will be used for substitution** area, select a mark from the **Mark** drop-down list that will replace the mark or mark bump selected in *step 3*.
- 5. Click **Save**. Or, to add another mark bump mapping, click **Save and New**.

#### **Editing Mark Bump Mappings**

1. On the **Mark Bump Mappings - [Mark Bump Name]** screen, in the row of the mark bump mapping you wish to edit, click

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

#### **Deleting Mark Bump Mappings**

- 1. On the **Mark Bump Mapping [Mark Bump Name]** screen, in the row of the mark bump mapping you wish to delete, click 🛍.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to delete the mark bump mapping, click **OK**.

A success message displays and the mark bump mapping no longer displays in the grid.

## **Automatic Mark Maintenance**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Automatic Mark Maintenance

The **Automatic Mark Maintenance** screen defines automated mark average calculations based on marking patterns. Automatic marks are calculated on the last day of the reporting term and incorporate changes to the underlying marks automatically. However, you can override automatic marks, if needed. Any manually entered marks override automatic marks in the course sections for which they are entered.

**Note:** Automatic marks do not calculate for students who do not have grades entered for all reporting terms.

Stude	StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Automatic Mark Maintenance							
Au	Automatic Mark Maintenance							
Fron	From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to automatic marks.							
Ad	Add Automatic Mark							
		Code	Name 🔺	Description	Marking Pattern Rule			
匬	1	INC	Incomplete Marks		FIN			

*Note:* To sort by any column, click the column heading.

Add Automatic Mark – Click to add a new automatic mark.

Click to edit this automatic mark.

i – Click to delete this automatic mark.

For more information on automatic marks, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Automatic Marks"
- *"Editing Automatic Marks"*
- "Deleting Automatic Marks"

### **Adding Automatic Marks**

1. On the Automatic Mark Maintenance screen, click Add Automatic Mark.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Manag	gement > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Automatic Mark Maintenance
Automatic Mar	k Maintenance an display, add, change and delete data pertaining to automatic marks.
Code:*	
Name:*	
Description:	
Marking Pattern Rule:*	~
Missing Marks Handling	:* Ignore Mark ∨
Save Save and Ent	er Details Save and New Cancel

- 2. In the **Code** field, enter a code of up to 4 alphanumeric characters.
- 3. In the **Name** field, enter a name of up to 30 alphanumeric characters.
- 4. (Optional) In the **Description** field, enter a description of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 5. Select a marking pattern rule from the **Marking Pattern Rule** drop-down list that this automatic mark should use to calculate marks.
- 6. In the **Missing Marks Handling** drop-down list, select how missing marks are handled in GPA calculation for this GPA set:
  - Ignore Mark Excludes missing marks from GPA calculation for the affected student.
  - **Ignore Student** Excludes any student with a missing mark from GPA and rank calculations.
  - **Use 0** Includes the missing mark with a point value of 0. Only marks associated with one of the following 3 circumstances are included:
    - i. Automatic marks **Calculation Date** has passed (see *"Automatic Mark Calculation Dates"*)
    - ii. Course term has passed
    - iii. Reporting term has passed
- 7. Complete one of the following actions:
  - To save the automatic mark and return to the **Automatic Mark Maintenance** screen, click **Save**.
  - To add another automatic mark, click Save and New.
  - To add members to the automatic mark, refer to "Adding Members to an Automatic Mark."

#### Adding Members to an Automatic Mark

Automatic mark members represent marking pattern marks used in the calculation of the associated automatic mark. Any number of automatic mark members can be defined for an automatic mark to be included in the calculation for the automatic mark.

- 1. On the add/edit version of the Automatic Mark Maintenance screen, click Save and Enter Details.
- 2. Click Add Member.

StudentInformation > Manag	ement > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Automatic Mark Maintenance
Automatic Marl	k Maintenance
From this screen, you ca	n display, add, change and delete data pertaining to automatic marks.
Code:*	INC
Name: <sup>*</sup>	Incomplete Marks
Description:	
Marking Pattern Rule:*	ALYR: FIN ~
Missing Marks Handling:	* Use 0 ~
	Add Member
	Marking Pattern Rule Weight
	There are no records to display
Save	

The add member version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Automatic Mark Maintenance				
Automatic Mark Maintenance				
From this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to automatic marks.				
Marking Pattern Rule:*				
Weight:*				
Save And New Cancel				

- 3. In **Marking Pattern Rule** drop-down list, select the marking pattern rule that this automatic mark member should use to calculate marks.
- 4. In the **Weight** field, enter a number indicating the weight at which to apply this automatic mark member when calculating the automatic mark.
- 5. Click **Save**. Or, to add a new automatic mark member, click **Save and New**.

StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Automatic Mark Maintenance							
Automatic Mark	M	intenance					
From this screen, you can	disp	olay, add, change and de	elete data pe	ertaining to automatic marks.			
Code:*	1SA						
Name:*	1st Semester Final						
	Will calculate the 1st semester final using the GP1, INT1, and INT2 marks.						
Description:							
				.::			
Marking Pattern Rule:*	1SE	M: FIN 🗸					
Missing Marks Handling:*	Igno	re Mark 🗸 🗸					
	Add	d Member					
		Marking Pattern Rule	Weight				
	匬	1SEM: GP1	20.000000				
	Ŵ	1SEM: INT1	40.000000				
	⑪	1SEM: INT2	40.000000	J			
Save							

The automatic mark member now displays on the add/edit version of the screen.

### **Editing Automatic Marks**

1. On the **Automatic Mark Maintenance** screen, in the row of the automatic mark you wish to edit, click *st*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

### **Deleting Automatic Marks**

- 1. On the **Automatic Mark Maintenance** screen, in the row of the automatic mark you wish to delete, click 💼 .
- 2. When a message displays asking if you are sure you want to delete the automatic mark, click **OK**.

A success message displays and the automatic mark no longer displays in the grid.

*Note:* Deleting an automatic mark also deletes all associated automatic mark members.

## **Automatic Mark Calculation Dates**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Marks Administration Menu > Automatic Mark Calculation Dates

The **Automatic Mark Calculation Dates** screen lets you configure automatic marks to be calculated earlier than the last day of the reporting term. The following examples explain situations in which setting up automatic mark calculation dates may be useful:

- A school building wants the 1st semester average for all students to be calculated earlier than the last day of the reporting term (i.e., the last day of the semester).
- An elementary school building wants to hand out student report cards on the last day of school (i.e., the last day of the reporting term), meaning the report cards must be finalized and printed beforehand.
- A high school building wants to calculate the final grades for all graduating seniors before their last day of school (i.e., the last day of the reporting term).

	Terms]						
Code Name Start		Start	Stop	Mark Cutoff			
GP1	1st 9 week	09/08/2020	11/06/2020				
GP2	2nd 9 week	11/09/2020	01/22/2021				
GP3	3rd 9 week	01/25/2021	03/26/2021				
GP4	4th 9 week	04/06/2021	06/09/2021				
To add a calculation date: Select a reporting term, a grade level, and a calculation date, then click Add. to add a calculation date: Click in mext to the date you would like to remove. to add a calculation date: Select the reporting term and grade level to edit below. Choose a new date and click Add. eporting Term:* Select Reporting Term Grade Level:* Select Grade Level Calculation Date: Add							
	n:* Select Reporting Term 🗸 G	ade Level:* Select Grade Lev	el 🕶 Calculation Date:*				
Reporting Tern	n: <sup>*</sup> Select Reporting Term V G	rade Level:* Select Grade Lev	el – 🗸 Calculation Date:*				

[Hide Reporting Terms] – Click to hide the reporting terms that display in the grid.

**Reporting Term** (required) – In the drop-down list, select a reporting term for which to add a automatic mark calculation date.

**Grade Level** (required) – In the drop-down list, select a grade level for which to add an automatic mark calculation date.

**Calculation Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field indicating when automated marks should be calculated.

**Add** – Click to add a new automatic mark calculation date with the values you entered or selected. (The automatic mark calculation date displays in the grid.)

in - Click to delete this automatic mark calculation date.

# **Student Marks Records**

## **Student Marks**

### Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Student > Marks > Student Marks

The **Student Marks** screen displays all marks for the selected student for each course that the student has taken throughout the school year.

Show Completed Courses	Only Dr	opped W	ithdrav	vn										
arking Pattern: 1st Semester (	only													
Course Section					INT1 INT		GP1 GP	INT2 INT	GP GP	-	EX1 EX	AVG AVG	1	FIN FIN
950 - Health Education (Section 6) • Brenda Norman A+ A+ A- A-						D-	B+		B+					
larking Pattern: 2nd Semester	Only													
Course Section					INT3 INT		GP3 GP	INT4 INT	GP GP		EX2 EX	AVG: AVG	2	FIN FIN
743 - Ceramics II (Section 7)	• Eugenia Ri	chardson	I											
larking Pattern: All Year														
-		INT1 INT	GP1 GP	INT2 INT	GP2 GP	EX1 EX	AVG1 AVG	INT3 INT	GP3 GP	INT4 INT	GP4 GP	EX2 EX	AVG2 AVG	
Course Section	• Danny Stein													
Course Section 101 - English 9 (Section 5)	• Danny Stein • Cheri Hardy	INT	GP	INT	GP	EX	AVG							
Course Section 101 - English 9 (Section 5) 102 - English 10 (Section 8)	-	B	GP B-	INT F	GP F	EX A-	AVG C							
Iarking Pattern: All Year         Course Section         101 - English 9 (Section 5)         102 - English 10 (Section 8)         202 - Algebra I (Section 2)         303 - World Studies (Section 4)	• Cheri Hardy	INT B B	<b>GP</b> B- B-	INT F F	GP F D	EX A- C-	AVG C C							: FI

**Show Completed Courses Only** – Select this checkbox to view only completed courses. All courses display by default.

*Note:* Dropped courses are highlighted in yellow and withdrawn courses are highlighted in red.

**Marking Pattern:** [Marking Pattern Name] – Displays the marking pattern for the courses that display in each grid. Each grid displays courses with a different marking pattern.

#### Student Marks Records

**Course Section** – Displays the course name, course section number, and all teachers for each course.

**Note:** Click a course section to view the **Course Section Mark Summary** screen where you can enter grades for the selected student for the selected course section assignment.

The columns to the right of the **Course Section** column display each of a student's marks for each course section. Hover your cursor over each column heading to view the full name assigned to the marking pattern and marking pattern rule for each required mark. Click on any mark that displays in the grid to view the **Course Section Mark Entry** screen where you can modify the mark.

StudentInformation > SIS > Stude	nt > Marks > Student Mark Entry		🔮 (Find Students) 🔍 Q. (Co To)
This screen is used to perform	•		
Show Marks List	Close Display Op	tions Show Co	Comments List View Single Section
Display Options			
Marks		Mark Comments	Course Types
Qtr1 (ALYR)	Qtr2 (ALYR)	🗹 General Mark	☑ C - Class
EX1 (ALYR)	AV1 (ALYR)		ESC - ESC course
Qtr3 (ALYR)	🗹 Qtr4 (ALYR)		SAT - Satellite course
🗹 EX2 (ALYR)	AV2 (ALYR)		CCP - College Credit Plus
FIN (ALYR)			VOC - Vocational
View All Sections O View	Single Section		Apply and View Marks Cancel

*Note:* For more information on the **Student Mark Entry** screen, see the ProgressBook StudentInformation Teacher Menu Guide.

## **Teacher Comment**

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Student > Marks > Teacher Comment

The **Teacher Comment** screen lets teachers view all comments for the selected student and add/delete comments as desired.

**Note:** If a comment is modified, the change is reflected for all students whom have received the comment. This allows for typos in comments to be corrected on report cards without editing comments for each individual student.

	udentinformation > SIS > Student > Marks > Teacher Comment ** End									😤 (Find S		
	rom this screen, you can display, add, change and delete data pertaining to student teacher comments.											
	eacher: Tisha Duffy  Course Section: World Studies  Filter											
Ad	d Star	ndard Comment	Add Freeform C	Comment	Comment Type	Comment	Sort Order	On Interim	On Report Card	Cancelled	Cancel Date	Teacher
Ŵ	<i>"</i>	World Studies	4	INT1	General Mark	WORKING WELL	0				Not Canceled	Tisha Duff
ŵ	ø	World Studies	4	INT2	General Mark	WORKING WELL	0		<b>I</b>	0	Not Canceled	Tisha Dufi
匬	۲	World Studies	4	INT3	General Mark	WORKING WELL	0	S	¥	0	Not Canceled	Tisha Duff
Ŵ	<i>(</i>	World Studies	4	INT4	General Mark	WORKING WELL	0	S	<b>⊻</b>		Not Canceled	Tisha Duff
	Shov	Active Only										

Note: To sort by a column, click any blue column heading.

**Teacher** – In the drop-down list, select a teacher's name by which to filter the comments that display in the grid. (This drop-down list displays only teachers who teach the selected student in the current school year and to which the current user has access.)

**Course Section** – In the drop-down list, select a course section by which to filter the comments that display in the grid. (This drop-down list displays only course sections in which the selected student has enrolled for the current school year.)

**Filter** – Click to filter the comments that display in the grid by the teacher and/or course section you selected in the appropriate drop-down lists.

▲ – This comment has been canceled and does not display on the selected student's mark record or report cards.

Add Standard Comment - Click to add a new standard teacher comment.

Add Freeform Comment - Click to add a new free-form teacher comment.

For more information on teacher comments, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Adding Standard Teacher Comments"
- "Adding Free-Form Teacher Comments"
- "Editing Teacher Comments"
- "Canceling Teacher Comments"

### **Adding Standard Teacher Comments**

1. On the Teacher Comment screen, click Add Standard Comment.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > SIS > Stu	udent > Marks > Teacher Comment
Teesher Comme	
Teacher Comme	nt
From this screen, you can	display, add, change and delete data pertaining to student teacher comments
Teacher:	Danny Stein ~
Course Section:*	English 9 v
Comment Type:*	~
Standard Comment:*	~
Sort Order:	
Marking Pattern Rule:*	~
Include On Interim Report	Card: 🗌
Include On Report Card:	
Is Cancelled:	
Save Save and New	Cancel

- 2. In the **Teacher** drop-down list, select your name. (This value may auto-populate with your associated staff member name.)
- 3. In the **Course Section** drop-down, select a course section list for which to add this standard comment.
- 4. In the **Comment Type** drop-down list, select a type of standard comment (**General Mark**, **Effort**, or **Work Habit**).
- 5. In the **Standard Comment** drop-down list, select a standard comment. (This drop-down list autopopulates with comment options after you select a comment type).
- 7. In the **Marking Pattern Rule** drop-down list, select a marking pattern rule with which to associate this standard comment.
- 8. (Optional) Select the **Include On Interim Report Card** checkbox if you want this standard comment to display on the selected student's interim report card.
- 9. (Optional) Select the **Include on Report Card** checkbox if you want this standard comment to display on the selected student's report card.
- 10. (Optional) Select the **Is Cancelled** checkbox if you want to cancel this standard comment so that it does not display on the selected student's marks record or report cards.
- 11. Click Save. Or, to add another standard comment, click Save and New.

### **Adding Free-Form Teacher Comments**

1. On the Teacher Comment screen, click Add Freeform Comment.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

StudentInformation > SIS > Stud	lent > Marks > Teacher Comment
Teacher Commer	ıt
From this screen, you can d	isplay, add, change and delete data pertaining to student teacher comments.
Teacher:	Danny Stein ~
Course Section:*	101 - English 9 (5) 🗸
Comment Type:*	~
Comment:*	
Sort Order:	ii.
Marking Pattern Rule:*	
Include On Interim Report C	
Include On Report Card:	
Is Cancelled:	
Save Save and New	Cancel

- 2. In the **Teacher** drop-down list, select your name. (This value may auto-populate with your associated staff member name.)
- 3. In the **Course Section** drop-down list, select a course section for which to add this free-form comment.
- 4. In the **Comment Type** drop-down list, select a type of free-form comment (**General Mark**, **Effort**, or **Work Habit**).
- 5. In the **Comment** field, enter a comment of up to 200 alphanumeric characters.
- 6. (Optional) In the **Sort Order** field, enter a number (or click  $\overline{\bullet}$  to increase/decrease the value by increments of 1) indicating how this free-form comment will display on the selected student's report cards. For example, if you create 3 free-form comments and wish for this free-form comment to display first, enter a sort order of **1**.
- 7. In the **Marking Pattern Rule** drop-down list, select a marking pattern rule with which to associate this free-form comment.
- 8. (Optional) Select the **Include On Interim Report Card** checkbox if you want this free-form comment to display on the selected student's interim report card.
- 9. (Optional) Select the **Include on Report Card** checkbox if you want this free-form comment to display on the selected student's report card.
- 10. (Optional) Select the **Is Cancelled** checkbox if you want to cancel this free-form comment so that it does not display on the selected student's marks record or report cards.
- 11. Click Save. Or, to add another free-form comment, click Save and New.

## **Editing Teacher Comments**

1. On the **Teacher Comments** screen, in the row of the teacher comment you wish to edit, click *S*.

The add/edit version of the screen displays.

2. Make any desired changes, and then click **Save**.

## **Canceling Teacher Comments**

- 1. On the **Teacher Comments** screen, in the row of the teacher comment you wish to cancel, click 🔟.
- 2. When a confirmation displays asking if you want to cancel the teacher comment, click OK.

A success message displays and the canceled teacher comment no longer displays in the grid if the **Show Active Only** checkbox is selected.

**Note:** If the **Show Active Only** checkbox is deselected, the inactivated teacher comment displays in the grid with  $\bigcirc$  in the **Active** column and the date of the cancellation in the **Cancel Date** column.

# **Marks Reporting**

## **Marks Reports**

### StudentInformation > SIS > Mark > Marks Reports

The **Marks Reports** screen displays all available marks reports you can run for the selected school year.

StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks	Reports
Marks Reports Please make a menu selection	
Class List Formatter (R703)	Specified Marks By Teacher(R302B)
Honor Roll (R303)	Student Composite (R112)
Mark Analysis (R301)	Student GPA Ranking (R325)
Report Card Formatter (R700)	Transcript Formatter (R702)
Specified Marks By Student(R302A)	

For more information on marks reports, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Marks Analysis (R301)"
- "Honor Roll (R303)"
- "Student with Specified Marks by Student (R302A)"
- "Student Composite (R112)"
- "Class List Formatter (R703)"
- "Report Card Formatter (R700)"
- "Permanent Record Labels"

## Marks Analysis (R301)

### Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Marks Analysis (R301)

The **Marks Analysis (R301)** report compiles a list of all marks assigned for each teacher/course section.

identInformation > SIS	S > Marks > Marks Repor	ts > Mark Analysis	(R301)		
	- (D004)				
lark Analysi	s (R301)				
om this screen, you	can select parameters	to generate a repo	ort.		
Selection Criteria	Selection Summary	Load Settings			
Marks or Mark Group	os: 🖲 Marks 🔵 Mark	Groups			
Reporting Term					
	*	INT1 - 1st 9 wee	ek interim	<u> </u>	
	+	⇒GP1 - GP1			
	_ **	GP2 - GP2 INT2 - 2nd 9 we	ok intorim	_	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11112 - 2110 9 We	ek intenin	Ť	
Mark Type					
	*	Average			
	<del>(</del>	⇒ Exam			
	*	\mapsto Final			
	*	Grading Period		•	
Teacher					
		Tonja Arroyo			
	<b>+</b>	➡ Krystal Ayala			
	*	Nathan Bartlett			
	· · · · · ·	Derrick Bass		-	
Department					
		000 - NO DEPA		<u> </u>	
	←	⇒AGR - Vocation			
	*	CAR - Career B			
	*	CCP - College (	Credit Plus	<b>•</b>	
Course					
		009 - Mountie P	ride 9	*	
	+	→ 010 - Mountie P	ride 10		
	*	🐞 011 - Mountie P			
	-	012 - Mountie P	ride 12	-	

* - * A - A A+ - A+ A A-	
	▼ ** *
Student Grade Level	
Display Mark Counts: Display Mark Percentag Print Totals Only: Suppress Mark Point V Display Numeric Mark I	alues In Heading:
Group By: Course 🔻	nd the sections within each course will be sorted by the Section Number. Feacher': the report will be grouped and sorted by Teacher, nd the courses for each teacher will be sorted by the Course Code then Section Number.
Sorting Options	
Course Code (DESC) Course Name (ASC) Course Name (DESC) Teacher Code (ASC)	Course Code (ASC)
Delivery Method:	Pickup   Set As Default
Email Address:	
-	Adobe PDF 🔹
Report Format:	

**Marks or Mark Group** (required) – Select the **Marks** radio button or the **Mark Group** radio button to indicate whether marks or combined mark groups, respectively, will be used in the creation of this report.

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include in this report. If you do not select any criteria in a particular dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

- Reporting Term(s)
- Mark Type(s)

**Note:** If you select multiple reporting terms and/or mark types, data is grouped first by reporting term and mark type combination (i.e., a complete set of marks information for each reporting term and mark type combination).

Marks Reporting

- Teacher(s)
- **Department**(s)
- Course(s)
- Marks
- Student Grade Level(s)

**Display Mark Counts** – Select this checkbox if you want this report to display the following (this checkbox is selected by default):

- The total mark count for each mark in each course section
- The subtotal of the mark count below each mark column for each course or teacher group
- The subtotal of the mark count for each reporting term and mark type combination for which there is more than 1 mark type
- A subtotal for the mark count for each reporting term

**Display Mark Percentages** – Select this checkbox if you want this report to display the following:

- The mark percentage for each mark in each course section
- The subtotal of the mark percentage below each mark column for each course or teacher group
- A subtotal of the mark percentage for each reporting term and mark type combination for which there is more than 1 mark type
- A subtotal of the mark percentage for each reporting term

**Note:** If you select both the **Display Mark Counts** checkbox and the **Display Mark Percentages** checkbox, the mark percentages displays below the mark counts for each mark column. The right side of the report displays the total mark count and average point value for each row and the subtotal of the mark count and average point value for each row for each course or teacher group.

Print Totals Only – Select this checkbox if you want to print only total mark values on this report.

**Suppress Mark Point Values In Heading** – Select this checkbox if you do not want mark point values to display in the heading of this report.

**Display Numeric Mark Ranges In Heading** – Select this checkbox if you want numeric mark ranges (instead of alpha marks) to display for each marks column in this report.

**Note:** Each marks column now displays an average point threshold value. This is useful in circumstances where a school building configures multiple alpha marks with the same point value (e.g., both "A" and "A+" as a point value of 4.00). Configuring average point threshold values for each mark (e.g., entering a higher average point threshold value for "A+" than for "A") ensures that each mark column displays in the correct order (i.e., in descending order from left to right) in the report.

**Group By** – Select one of the following options from the drop-down list:

- **Course** Data is grouped/sorted by course code, and each course section is sorted by section number. A separate grouping displays for each course and includes the following:
  - Each course code and course name
  - A detailed section with a separate row for each teacher/course section combination

- The mark subtotals across all course sections for each course
- **Teacher** Data is grouped/sorted by teacher, and the courses for each teacher are sorted by course section and section number. A separate grouping displays for each teacher and includes the following:
  - Each course code and course name
  - A detailed section with a separate row for each teacher/course section combination
  - The marks subtotals across all course sections for each course

**Sorting Options** – Select one or more sort options for your report.

**Delivery Method** (required) – In the drop-down list, select how you want to receive the report:

- Pickup Retrieve the report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- Email Notification Receive an email with a link to the report when the report is ready to view.
- **Email Delivery** Receive an email with the report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

**Description** – If entered, displays on the **Batch/Report Management** screen.

Submit – Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

Report: R Printed Fri, I	301 Mar 01, 2019, 2:57 PM																				High S 20 <sup>.</sup> Iark An	18-2019
Reportin	ng Term: GP1		Mark	Туре	Gr	ading	Perio	d														
			_									Mar									—Avg Pt	Mark
Course	Course Name	Sec	Teacher A	+	Α	Α-	B+	В	B-	C+	С	C-	D+	D	D-	F	I	Р	WD	WF	Value	Count
10012	English 12	1	Kim		1																3.95	
			Course Total:		1																3.95	1
101	English 9	1	Stein 4		6		2	3	3	3	1				1	1					3.04	24
		4	Stein 5	1	9	2	1					1	1	2		2	1				2.97	24
		5	Stein 5		3	4	2		3	1	1			2		2					2.95	23
		7	Stein 1		7	2		1		6	2	1	1		1	2					2.64	24
			Course Total: 15	5	25	8	5	4	6	10	4	2	2	4	2	7	1				2.90	95
102	English 10	2	Hardy 3	:	2		2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2					2.42	21
		3	Hardy		3	2	3	6	3	2		1	2	1	1						2.74	24
		8	Hardy 1		1	3	1	3	4	2	1			1	2	2					2.45	21
			Course Total: 4		6	5	6	12	9	5	2	2	3	4	4	4					2.55	66
103	English 11	1	Huff		5	2	3	1	1	1	3		1					1			2.90	18
		3	Huff 1		4	3		5	1		2		1								3.18	17
			Course Total: 1		9	5	3	6	2	1	5		2					1			3.04	35
104	English 12	4	Huff 2	1	5	2	5	5	2	1		1	2		1						3.05	26
			Course Total: 2		5	2	5	5	2	1		1	2		1						3.05	26
110	Novel Study	81	Stein 12		1																4.00	
			Course Total: 12	2	1																4.00	13
117	Creative Writing	8	Huff		3	3	3														3.65	
			Course Total:		3	3	3														3.65	9
118	Creative Writing II	8	Huff		2																3.95	
			Course Total:		2																3.95	
121	Intro to Drama	2	Huff 2		5			1													3.84	
400	B		Course Total: 2		5			1													3.84	
122	Drama II	2	Huff 5		3																3.98	
			Course Total: 5		3																3.98	ŏ
																				P	age 1 of	47

## Honor Roll (R303)

#### Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Honor Roll (R303)

The **Honor Roll (R303)** report compiles a list of students who have met the selected criteria for the selected honor roll.

udentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Rep	orts > Honor Roll (R303)	
Ionor Poll (P303)		
onor Roll (R303)		
om this screen, you can select parame	ers to generate a report.	
Selection Criteria Selection Summar	y Load Settings	
electing an Ad-Hoc Membership Grou Il other criteria will be ignored.	o will limit the report the students associated with that member	ship group.
d-Hoc Membership: Public And Priva	oc Membership V	
Fublic And Filva		
f not limiting to an Ad-Hoc Membership Each selection will limit your results fur	Group, you may select as many other criteria as desired. ther.	
Grade		
09 - 09 10 - 10	^	^
11 - 11	* *	
12 - 12	v	~
3PA Set 1st 9 Weeks Period		
1st sem GPA w/ previous sem		^
1st Semester GPA 2nd 9 Weeks Period	~ ↔ ↔	~
Honor Roll		
Distinguished Scholar Roll	^	~
High Honor Roll Merit Roll		
	v × * /	~
Home School		
123456 - Test High School (Sch)		^
	_ <del>≪ ≫</del>	~
Student Status		
A - ACTIVE RES	^	^
AR - A RES/ELSE D - DELETED		
I - INACTIVE	v	~
Ethnicity		
A - Asian B - Black		^
H - Hispanic I - American Indian		
Membership Group	•	
CCJ - Career Center Juniors	^	~
11 - Intervention 12 - Post-secondary Enrollment Options Pr	ogram	
15 - 15	×3. a	~
Membership		
15 - Extended Learning Time (Each Week) 15 - Guided Reading (Small Group Instruct		^
15 - Increase Reading Time	* *	
15 - Interactive Writing	×	×
Special Education Services 215001 - Adapted Physical Education Serv	202	
215002 - Aide Services	₩ + +	
215003 - Attendant Services	** **	

#### Marks Reporting

Homeroom Date:*	3/1/2019
Page Break on First S Newspaper format: Include Student Midd	lort Item:
Reporting Term for Co	omments: If no Reporting Term is selected, then no comments will be shown.
Group By: GPA Set ~	() 'GPA Set': the report will be grouped and sorted by GPA Set Name then Honor Roll Name, and the students within each honor roll will be sorted based on the selected Sorting Options below. 'Student': the report will be grouped by student, and the sorting based on the selected Sorting Options below. (Note: Newspaper Format is not available if Student is selected.)
Sorting Options	
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC)	
Output:	${old o}$ Report ${igcarrow}$ Labels ${igcarrow}$ Both Report and Labels
Label Type:	Avery Label 5160 - 1" X 2 5/8" 3-columns 🛛 🗸
Address:	Ise Student Address $\bigcirc$ Use Parent Address
	□ Use custom address text
nclude Copied On Co	orrespondence: O Yes 🖲 No
-	
Delivery Method:	Pickup v Set As Default
-	Pickup ~ Set As Default
Delivery Method:	Pickup     Set As Default       Adobe PDF
Delivery Method: Email Address:	

**Note:** If marks have been modified since this report was last run, you must refresh the applicable GPA set(s) before running the report again (see "GPA Set Maintenance").

Ad-Hoc Membership – Select an ad hoc membership from the drop-down list if you wish to include only students associated with the membership in this report. Select the **Public And Private** checkbox if you wish to view memberships created by other users in the drop-down list.

GPA Set (required) - Select at least one GPA set to include in the report.

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include in this report. If you do not select any criteria in a given dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

- Honor Roll(s)
- Home School(s) (This dual listbox populates based on the value(s) entered in the Home School field on the Student Profile screen General tab)
- Student Status(es)
- Ethnicit(ies)
- Membership Group(s)

- Membership(s)
- **Special Education Services** (This dual listbox refers to the special education records entered for a student on the **Special Education** screen **Services** tab.)

**Note:** The **Special Education Services** dual listbox displays only if FY13 or later is in context. In prior years, special education services were entered on the **Edit Student Memberships** screen and can be selected for this report in the **Membership** dual listbox.

• Team(s)

**Homeroom Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field indicating the date this report should use to retrieve students' homeroom information.

Sorting Options – Choose one or more sort options for your report.

**Page Break on First Sort Item** – Select this checkbox if you want to include a page break in this report for the first value selected in the **Sorting Options** dual listbox. For example, if **Gender (ASC)** was selected first, data for each gender would display on a separate page.

**Newspaper format** – Select this checkbox if you do not want the header/footer information to display when this report is printed (except for the GPA set and names of honor rolls). Only the student's name and grade level displays for each student.

**Include Student Middle Name (Report Only)** – Select this checkbox if you wish to include students' middle names in this report.

**Reporting Term for Comments** – Select a reporting term from the drop-down list. If a reporting term is selected, then the course code, course name, and course section for each teacher comment the student has received in the selected reporting term displays (if the selected reporting term is associated with the GPA for which the student qualified for an honor roll).

Group By – Select one of the following options from the drop-down list:

- **GPA Set** Data is grouped/sorted by GPA set name and honor roll name, and the students listed for each honor roll are sorted based on the selected sorting options.
- **Student** Data is grouped/sorted by student name and the selected sorting options. Each group of student data includes a group header displaying all student demographic information and a detail section with a separate row for each GPA in which the student qualifies for an honor roll.

Note: If you select Student, the Newspaper format checkbox is not selectable.

#### Output - Select Report, Labels or Both Report and Labels.

If you select labels, use the following Adobe page settings when printing the labels to ensure that the labels print correctly on the page.

- For Adobe 9:
  - Page Scaling = None
  - Auto Rotate and Center = Unchecked
- For Adobe 10:
  - Size Options = Actual Size

• Orientation = Portrait

**Note:** If you are using Firefox, you must change a setting before printing labels. In Firefox, go to **Options**. On the **Applications** window, below **Content Type**, locate **Portable Document Format (PDF)**. In the **Action** column of that row, change the selection from **Preview** in Firefox to an Adobe option (such as **Use Adobe Acrobat**).

**Note:** Since this report is used for teachers, to print labels for mailing purposes, the teacher's address information must be available in StudentInformation.

**Label Type** – If you selected the **Labels** or **Both Report and Labels** radio button, select a label type from the drop-down list.

Address – Select either the Use Student Address or Use Parent Address radio buttons to indicate which address should be used if labels are created (i.e., if you select Labels or Both Report and Labels in the Output area).

**Include Copied on Correspondence** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include contacts marked as **Copied on Correspondence** when creating address labels.

Delivery Method (required) – Select how you want to receive this report:

- Pickup Retrieve this report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- Email Notification Receive an email with a link to this report when the report is ready to view.
- Email Delivery Receive an email with this report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

**Description** – If entered, displays on the **Batch/Report Management** screen.

Submit - Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

Report: Printed Fi	R303 ri, Mar 01, 2019, 3:07 PM							Те	st High S 201 Hono	8-2019
ID	Student Name	GR	Stat	GN	Eth	Prog	Hmrm	Home School Name	HS Code	GPA
GPA Set	t: 2nd 9 Weeks Period		Н	onor F	loll: [	Distingui	shed So	holar Roll		
213055	951 West, Josie	12	Α	F	W					3.950
557578	464 Collier, Sammie	12	A	м	w					3.979
996453	587 Cortez, Bridget	12	Α	F	w					3.842
600148	170 Salas, Christal	11	A	F	w					3.983
479320	357 Ellison, Simone	10	Α	F	w					3.770
361108	148 Prince, Rosalie	11	N	F	w					3.950
511372	897 Chung, Yadira	11	A	F	w					3.971
417437	541 Raymond, Nadine	12	А	F	w					3.831
002088	919 Newton, Ladonna	09	N	F	w					3.979

#### Marks Reporting

### With Reporting Term Comments

Report: R303

Pantod Men, Jul 13, 2009, 2:55 PM

DASL HIGH SCHOOL 2008-2009 Honor Roll

ID	Student Name	GR	ST	GN	Eth	Prog	Hmm	Home School Name HS Co	ie GPA
GPA Set:	4th Qtr GPA								
Honor R	tell: A/B HONOR ROLL								
2563	Student48901, AUSTIN	09	А	М	w	**	229		3,636
4081	Student43285, TABITHA	09	А	F	w	**	227		3 478
	Comments: Course	Course Name					Sec	Comment	
	0613	OP BIOLOGY					2	PLEASURE TO HAVE IN CLASS	
	0910	COMPUTER O	FFIC	DE P	ROG	RAM 2	32	CONSCIENTIOUS AND DILIGENT STU:	DENT
3760	Student/18496, COLE	09	A	М	W	**	229		3,417
	Comments: Course	Course Name					Sec	Comment	
	0613	CP BIOLOGY	-				2	CONSCIENTIOUS AND DILIGENT STUD	DENT .
3743	Student48508, ASHLIE	09	Δ	F	W	*	227		3.364
	Comments: Course	Course Name					Sec	Comment	
	0909	COMPUTER C	FFI	CE P	ROG	RAM 1	12	SHOWS DESIRABLE ATTITUDE	

### **Newspaper Format**

GPA Set: 2nd 9 Weeks Period	Honor Roll: Distinguished Scholar
Sparks, Elijah	10
Richard, Travis	12
Mc Cormick, Frankie	09
Garrison, Chadd	12

## Student with Specified Marks by Student (R302A)

# Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Specified Marks by Student(R302A)

The **Student with Specified Marks by Student(R302A)** report compiles a list of students with the selected marks and the courses in which they received those marks. This report group/sorts data by student and includes all student demographic information and a detail section with a separate row for each student mark.

tudentInformation > SI	S > Marks > Marks Report	s > Specified Marks By S	Student(R302A)	쓭	[Find Students]	Q [Go To]	٦Q
Students wit	h Specified Ma	rks Bv Stude	nt(R302A)				
	can select parameters t	-					
Selection Criteria	Selection Summary	Load Settings					
	Only Completed I	larks					
Marks to show:	Completed Marks	And Missing Marks					
	Only Missing Mar	ks					
Marks or Mark Grou	ps: • Marks 🔵 Mark	Groups					_
Reporting Term							-
GP1 - GP1 INT1 - 1st 9 week inte GP2 - GP2 INT2 - 2nd 9 week int		↓ ↓ ↓			*		
Mark Type							
Average Exam Final Grading Period		↓ ↓ ↓			*		
Marks							
* _ * A - A A+ - A+ A A-		▲ ◆ → ◆ **			*		
Course Term							
1st Semester Only All Year 2nd Semester Only		↓ ↓ ↓			*		
Membership Group							
CCJ - Career Center 11 - Intervention 12 - Post-secondary I 15 - 15	Juniors Enrollment Options Progra	m ← ⇒			*		

Membership 15 - Extended Learning Time (Each Week)		
15 - Extended Learning Time (Each Week)		
		A
15 - Guided Reading (Small Group Instruction) 15 - Increase Reading Time	4	
15 - Interactive Writing	*	·
Special Education Services		
215001 - Adapted Physical Education Services		A
215002 - Aide Services 215003 - Attendant Services		
215003 - Attendant Services 215004 - Audiological Services	- * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Team		
		A
	÷ -	
	_ <del>** *</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Student Status		
A - ACTIVE RES		
AR - A RES/ELSE		
I - INACTIVE	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Teacher		
Tonja Arroyo Krystal Ayala	<u></u>	<b>^</b>
Nathan Bartlett		
Derrick Bass	*	v
Home School		
123456 - Test High School (Sch)	-	A
	-	
Only include courses marked 'Include in GPA	: 🖌	
Include Dropped Courses:		
Homeroom Date:*	3/14/2019	<b>m</b>
Grade*		Note: This option only be implemented if 'Adobe PDF' is chosen for the 'Report Format' option below.
09 - 09		
10 - 10		The 'Grade' dual select is only Required if the 'Improve Performance by Separating     Report Processing by Grade' option is chosen above.
11 - 11 🗰 🗰		
12 - 12	*	
Student Sorting Options		If the 'Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade' option is     checken above, then the set order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in
Grade (ASC)	-	chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC)		
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) ▲ ← →	۵ ب	chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) Warks Sorting Options	•	chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) ✓ Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC)	×	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in</li> <li>the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be</li> <li>selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> </ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) ■ Marks Sorting Options Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) (***)	•	chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) ✓ Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Course Code (DESC)	×	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in</li> <li>the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be</li> <li>selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> </ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) ■ Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) ■	rt 🕖 Labels 🔘 E	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in</li> <li>the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be</li> <li>selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> </ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (ASC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Output: Repo	0 0	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in</li> <li>the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be</li> <li>selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> </ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Output: Label Type: Avery Label	bel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/8	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in</li> <li>the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be</li> <li>selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> </ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Output: Label Type: Avery La Marks: Ouse	bel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/8 Student Address	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the the the the the the the the the the</li></ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Output: Label Type: Avery La Marks: Ouse	bel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/4 Student Address	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the the the the the the the the the the</li></ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Course Code (ASC) Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Utput: Label Type: Address: Use Include Copied On Correspondence: Yes (	bel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/4 Student Address	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the the the the the the the the the the</li></ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (DESC) Gender (DESC) Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Output: Label Type: Avery Label Type: Av	ibel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/4 Student Address ( custom address te) No	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the the the the the the the the the the</li></ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Course Code (ASC) Course Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Utput: Label Type: Address: Use Use Include Copied On Correspondence: Yes I	ibel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/4 Student Address ( custom address te) No	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the the the the the the the the the the</li></ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Gourse Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Coutput: Label Type: Address: Use Use Use Label Type: Address: Use Use Label Type: Address: Use Use Use Use	ibel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/4 Student Address ( custom address te) No	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the the the the the the the the the the</li></ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Gourse Code (ASC) Course Code (DESC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Teacher Name (DESC) Coutput: Label Type: Address: Use Use Use Delivery Method: Pickup Email Address:	bel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/A Student Address ( custom address tex No Set As Default	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the the the the the the the the the the</li></ul>
Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) Gender (ASC) Gender (ASC) Gender (DESC) Marks Sorting Options Course Code (ASC) Course Code (ASC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (ASC) Teacher Name (DESC) Use Use Use Use Use Use Delivery Method: Pickup Email Address: Report Format: Adobe PDF	bel 5160 - 1" X 2 5/A Student Address ( custom address tex No Set As Default	<ul> <li>chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the 'Student Sorting Options' dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria.</li> <li>the <b>Grade' dual select</b></li> <li>the <b></b></li></ul>

Marks to show – Select one of the following radio buttons:

- Only Completed Marks Displays only the completed marks for the marks selected.
- **Completed Marks and Missing Marks** Displays the completed marks and missing marks for the marks selected.
- Only Missing Marks Displays only missing marks for the marks selected.

**Marks or Mark Group** (required) – Select the **Marks** radio button or the **Mark Group** radio button to indicate whether marks or combined mark groups, respectively, will be used in the creation of this report.

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include. If you do not select any criteria in a given dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

- Reporting Term(s)
- Mark Type(s)
- Marks
- Course Term(s)
- Membership Group(s)
- Membership(s)
- Team(s)
- Student Status(es)
- Teacher(s)
- Home School(s) (This dual listbox populates based on the value(s) entered in the Home School field on the Student Profile screen General tab)

**Only include courses marked 'Include in GPA'** – Select this checkbox if you want this report to include only courses with the **Include in GPA** checkbox selected on the **Courses** screen **Marks** tab.

**Include Dropped Courses** – Select this checkbox if you want this report to include dropped courses.

**Homeroom Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field to indicate the date that this report should use to retrieve students' homeroom information.

**Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** – Select this checkbox for a shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running this report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report is generated for each selected grade level, and then the interim reports for all selected grade levels are combined into 1 final report. If you select this checkbox, the **Grade** dual listbox displays.

**Grade** – In the dual listbox, select each of the grade levels you wish to include in this report. If no grade levels are selected, all grade levels are included in the report. (This dual listbox displays only if you select the **Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** checkbox.)

Student Sorting Options – Choose one or more student sorting options for your report.

Marks Sorting Options – Choose one or more marks sorting options for your report.

Output – Select Report, Labels, or Both Report and Labels.

If you select labels, use the following Adobe page settings when printing the labels to ensure that the labels print correctly on the page:

- For Adobe 9:
  - Page Scaling = None
  - Auto Rotate and Center = Unchecked
- For Adobe 10:
  - Size Options = Actual Size
  - Orientation = Portrait

**Note:** If you are using Firefox, you must change a setting before printing labels. In Firefox, go to **Options**. On the **Applications** window, below **Content Type**, locate **Portable Document Format (PDF)**. In the **Action** column of that row, change the selection from **Preview** in Firefox to an Adobe option (such as **Use Adobe Acrobat**).

**Note:** Since this report is used for teachers, to print labels for mailing purposes, the teacher's address information must be available in StudentInformation.

**Label Type** – If you selected the **Labels** or **Both Report and Labels** radio button, select a label type from the drop-down list.

Address – Select either the Use Student Address or Use Parent Address radio buttons to indicate whether the student's address or the parent's address, respectively, should be used if labels are created (i.e., if you select Labels or Both Report and Labels in the Output area).

**Include Copied on Correspondence** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include contacts marked as **Copied on Correspondence** when creating address labels.

Delivery Method (required) - Select how you want to receive this report:

- Pickup Retrieve this report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- **Email Notification** Receive an email with a link to this report when the report is ready to view.
- **Email Delivery** Receive an email with this report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

Description - If entered, displays on the Batch/Report Management screen.

Submit – Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

#### Report: R302

Printed Thu, Mar 14, 2019, 11:45 AM

# Test High School 2017-2018

Students With Specified Marks

D	s	tuder	nt Name	ST	GR GN Prog	Home School	Disab	Hmrm Telephone	Team	
958	538009 A	nders	en, Elizabeth	N	10 F		**	193-555-20	80	
	Course	Sec	Course Name		Course Term	Teacher Name		Reporting Term	Mark Type	Mark
	102	6	English 10		All Year	Hardy, Cheri		FIN	FIN	A+
	117	8	Creative Writing		1st Semester Only	Huff, Bonnie		FIN	FIN	Α
	205	4	Geometry		All Year	Tapia, Blair		FIN	FIN	Α
	304	5	American History		All Year	Castro, Jeremie		FIN	FIN	Α
	402	7	Biology I		All Year	Mayer, Stefan		FIN	FIN	A+
	502	1	Spanish II		All Year	Fritz, Rocco		FIN	FIN	Α
	702	3	Choir		All Year	Dorsey, Johnnie		FIN	FIN	A+
	744	82	Painting		2nd Semester Only	Richardson, Eugenia		FIN	FIN	Α
	746	22	Graphic Design		2nd Semester Only	Richardson, Eugenia		FIN	FIN	Α
298	539284 A	nders	on, Rick	Α	10 M		**	733-555-95	71	
	Course	Sec	Course Name		Course Term	Teacher Name		Reporting Term	Mark Type	Mark
	102	8	English 10		All Year	Hardy, Cheri		FIN	FIN	C-
	202	6	Algebra I		All Year	Dean, Jonah		FIN	FIN	C+
	304	5	American History		All Year	Castro, Jeremie		FIN	FIN	C+
	402	1	Biology I		All Year	Mayer, Stefan		FIN	FIN	в
	706	2	Industrial Tech I		All Year	Hull, Miriam		FIN	FIN	F
	742	31	Ceramics I		1st Semester Only	Richardson, Eugenia		FIN	FIN	F
	950	7	Health Education		1st Semester Only	Norman, Brenda		FIN	FIN	A+

Report: R302 Printed Thu, Mar 14, 2019,	1:39 PM			est High School 2017-2018 Specified Marks
ID Student Na	ame ST GR GN	Prog Home School	Disab Hmrm Telephone	Team
	Λ	larks Summary By	Term	
GP1				
A+ (4.000000)	A (3.950000)	A- (3.750000)	B+ (3.250000)	B (3.000000)
28	53	7	5	4
C+ (2.250000)	C (2.000000)	C- (1.750000)	D+ (1.250000)	D (1.000000)
2	2	2	1	1
F (0.000000) 2				

# Student with Specified Marks By Teacher (R302B)

# Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Students with Specified Marks By Teacher(R302B)

The **Student with Specified Marks By Teacher(R302B)** report compiles a list of students with the selected marks and the courses in which they received those marks. This report group/sorts data by teacher, by course, and by student and includes all student demographic information and a detail section with a separate row for each student mark.

StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Specified Marks By Teacher(R302B) 🛛 🕈 (Find Students)								
	n Specified Marks By Teacher(R302B) can select parameters to generate a report.							
Selection Criteria	Selection Summary Load Settings							
Marks to show:	<ul> <li>Only Completed Marks</li> <li>Completed Marks And Missing Marks</li> <li>Only Missing Marks</li> </ul>							
Marks or Mark Group	os:  Marks Mark Groups							
GP1 - GP1 INT1 - 1st 9 week inte GP2 - GP2 INT2 - 2nd 9 week int	** **		*					
Mark Type								
Average Exam Final Grading Period			*					
Marks								
* - * A - A A+ - A+ A A-	<ul> <li>↓</li> <li>↓</li></ul>		*					

Course Term	
1st Semester Only	A
All Year	← →
2nd Semester Only	_ <del>** **</del>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Membership Group	
CCJ - Career Center Juniors	A
11 - Intervention	← →
12 - Post-secondary Enrollment Options Pro	ram 🙀 🙀
15 - 15	▼
Membership	
15 - Extended Learning Time (Each Week)	
15 - Guided Reading (Small Group Instruction	1) 🗢 🗢
15 - Increase Reading Time	** **
15 - Interactive Writing	<b>v</b>
Special Education Services	
215001 - Adapted Physical Education Service	
215002 - Aide Services	
215003 - Attendant Services	** **
215004 - Audiological Services	▼ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Team	
	← →
	** **
	× × ×
Student Status	
A - ACTIVE RES	
A - ACTIVE RES AR - A RES/ELSE	
D - DELETED	
I - INACTIVE	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Teacher	
Krystal Ayala Nathan Bartlett	
Jodi Bates	
Pedro Becker	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Home School	
123456 - Test High School (Sch)	
Only include courses marked 'Include in (	PA': 🗸
Include Dropped Courses:	
Homeroom Date:*	3/14/2019
Grade	
09 - 09	A
10 - 10	Ŷ
11 - 11 🐳 🗰	4
12 - 12	▼
Teacher Sorting Options	
Course Code (ASC)	
Course Code (DESC)	<b>†</b>
Student Name (ASC)	- -
Student Name (DESC)	<b>*</b>
Marks Sorting Options	
Reporting Term (ASC)	
Reporting Term (DESC)	<b>A</b>
Mark (ASC)	1
Mark (DESC)	<b>v</b>

Output:	Report Labels Both Report and Labels
Label Type:	Avery Label 5160 - 1" X 2 5/8" 3-columns 🔹
Address:	Use Student Address Use Parent Address
	Use custom address text
nclude Copied On C	correspondence: Yes  No
Delivery Method:	Pickup         Set As Default
Email Address:	
Report Format:	Adobe PDF •
Description:	
Submit	

Marks to show – Select one of the following radio buttons:

- Only Completed Marks Displays only the completed marks for the marks selected.
- **Completed Marks and Missing Marks** Displays the completed marks and missing marks for the marks selected.
- Only Missing Marks Displays only missing marks for the marks selected.

**Marks or Mark Group** (required) – Select the **Marks** radio button or the **Marks Group** button to indicate whether marks or combined mark groups, respectively, will be used in the creation of this report.

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include. If you do not select any criteria in a given dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

- Reporting Term(s)
- Mark Type(s)
- Marks
- Course Term(s)
- Membership Group(s)
- Membership(s)
- Team(s)
- Student Status(es)
- Teacher(s)
- Home School(s) (This dual listbox populates based on the value(s) entered in the Home School field on the Student Profile screen General tab)

**Only include courses marked 'Include in GPA'** – Select this checkbox if you want this report to include only courses with the **Include in GPA** checkbox selected on the **Courses** screen **Marks** tab.

**Include Dropped Courses** – Select this checkbox if you want this report to include dropped courses.

**Homeroom Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field to indicate the date that this report should use to retrieve students' homeroom information.

**Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** – Select this checkbox for a shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running this report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report is generated for each selected grade level, and then the interim reports for all selected grade levels are combined into 1 final report. If you select this checkbox, the **Grade** dual listbox displays.

**Grade** – In the dual listbox, select each of the grade levels you wish to include in this report. If no grade levels are selected, all grade levels are included in the report. (This dual listbox displays only if you select the **Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** checkbox.)

Student Sorting Options – Choose one or more student sorting options for your report.

Marks Sorting Options - Choose one or more marks sorting options for your report.

## Output – Select Report, Labels or Both Report and Labels.

If you select labels, use the following Adobe page settings when printing the labels to ensure that the labels print correctly on the page.

- For Adobe 9:
  - Page Scaling = None
  - Auto Rotate and Center = Unchecked
- For Adobe 10:
  - Size Options = Actual Size
  - Orientation = Portrait

**Note:** If you are using Firefox, you must change a setting before printing labels. In Firefox, go to **Options**. On the **Applications** window, below **Content Type**, locate **Portable Document Format (PDF)**. In the **Action** column of that row, change the selection from **Preview** in Firefox to an Adobe option (such as **Use Adobe Acrobat**).

**Note:** Since this report is used for teachers, to print labels for mailing purposes, the teacher's address information must be available in StudentInformation.

**Label Type** – If you selected the **Labels** or **Both Report and Labels** radio button, select a label type from the drop-down list.

Address – Select either the Use Student Address or Use Parent Address radio to indicate whether the student's address or the parent's address, respectively, should be used if labels are created (i.e., if you select Labels or Both Report and Labels in the Output area).

**Include Copied on Correspondence** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include contacts marked as **Copied on Correspondence** when creating address labels.

Delivery Method (required) – Select how you want to receive this report:

- Pickup Retrieve this report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- **Email Notification** Receive an email with a link to this report when the report is ready to view.
- **Email Delivery** Receive an email with this report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

Description – If entered, displays on the Batch/Report Management screen.

Submit – Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

Cameron, F	elish	a										
Course	Se	c Course Name					(	Course Term				
160SE	3	English Langua	age Arts I					All Year				
ID		Student Name		ST	GR (	GN	Prog	Home School	Disab	Hmrm	Telephone	Team
775106	363	Frank, Edgardo		Ν	09 1	М	09		09		412-555-9143	
		Reporting Term	Mark Type	M	ark							
		GP4	GP	в		_						
		GP2	GP	B-								
		GP1	GP	в								
		GP3	GP	B-								
		1st 9 week interim	INT	A	ŀ							
		FIN	FIN	в								
		AVG2	AVG	в								
		4th 9 week interim	INT	B-								
		2nd 9 week interim	INT	B-								
		3rd 9 week interim	INT	B-								
		AVG1	AVG	В								
						_						
port: R30. nted Thu, Ma		2019, 2:15 PM									Test H	ligh Scho 2017-20
									Stu	Idente	With Spec	ified Marl

A+ (4.000000)	A (3.950000)	A- (3.750000)	B+ (3.250000)	B (3.000000)
359	392	170	130	158
B- (2.750000)	C+ (2.250000)	C (2.000000)	C- (1.750000)	D+ (1.250000)
92	45	70	47	26
D (1.000000)	D- (0.750000)	I (0.000000)	F (0.000000)	
33	22	6	67	

# Student Composite (R112)

# Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Student Composite (R112)

The **Student Composite (R112)** report generates a condensed version of the **Report Card Formatter (R700)** report without teacher comments (see *"Report Card Formatter (R700)"*).

tudentInformation	> SIS > Marks > Marks Rep	orts > Student Compo	site (R112)
Student C	omposite (R112	)	
rom this screen	, you can select parameters	s to generate a repor	t.
Selection Crite	ria Selection Summary	Load Settings	
Homeroom Date	e: <sup>*</sup> 3/14/2019		
Include Term	Reporting Term	Reporting Term	GPA Set
	GP1 - GP1	GP1	•
	INT1 - 1st 9 week interim	1st 9 week interim	▼
	GP2 - GP2	GP2	<b></b>
	INT2 - 2nd 9 week interim	2nd 9 week interim	<b></b>
	EX1 - EX1	EX1	<b></b>
	AVG1 - AVG1	AVG1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	GP3 - GP3	GP3	<b></b>
	INT3 - 3rd 9 week interim	3rd 9 week interim	<b></b>
	GP4 - GP4	GP4	<b></b>
	INT4 - 4th 9 week interim	4th 9 week interim	<b></b>
	EX2 - EX2	EX2	<b></b>
	AVG2 - AVG2	AVG2	
	FIN - FIN	FIN	<b></b>

Refresh GPA Set Results: Yes 💿 No				Τ
Print GPA's: <ul> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul>				
Mark Type				
Average Exam Final Grading Period	* •	⊨ ¢-•	→ ₩	
Grade				
09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12	* +	⊨ ₩-•	*	
Student Status				
A - ACTIVE RES AR - A RES/ELSE D - DELETED I - INACTIVE	* •	⊨ ₩-1	*	
Membership				
15 - Extended Learning Time (Each Week) 15 - Guided Reading (Small Group Instruction) 15 - Increase Reading Time 15 - Interactive Writing	* •	⊨ ₩-•	→	
Special Education Services				
215001 - Adapted Physical Education Services 215002 - Aide Services 215003 - Attendant Services 215004 - Audiological Services		⊨ ₩ •	*	
Membership Group				
CCJ - Career Center Juniors 11 - Intervention 12 - Post-secondary Enrollment Options Program 15 - 15	* •	⊨ ₩-•	*	
Homeroom				
09HR - Harmon (Full Year Term) 106HR - Cameron (Full Year Term) 10HR - Harmon (Full Year Term) 11HR - Harmon (Full Year Term)	* •	⊨ ¢÷∙	*	
Program				
** - NOT APPLICABLE 01 - Multiple Disabilities 02 - Deaf-Blindness 03 - Dearness (Hearing Impairments)	* •	⊨ ¢÷•	*	
Home School				
123456 - Test High School (Sch)	+	⊨ ₩-•	<ul> <li>→</li> <li>→</li> <li>→</li> <li>→</li> </ul>	

Print Days Absent:	Yes No
Absence Types For Fu	III Days Absent
A - EX. ABS. ATH - ATHLETIC C - C DAY E - EXPUL.	
Print Times Late: • Y	res 🔘 No
Absence Types For La	tes\Tardies
A - EX. ABS. ATH - ATHLETIC C - C DAY E - EXPUL.	
Omit Unlisted Phone N	lumbers:
Sorting Options	
Grade (ASC) Student Number (ASC) Student Number (DESC)	C) 🙀 🗰
Delivery Method:	Pickup   Set As Default
Email Address:	the second s
Report Format:	Adobe PDF •
Description:	
Submit	

**Homeroom Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field to indicate the date that this report should use to retrieve students' homeroom information.

Include Term – Select the checkbox for each reporting term you wish to include in this report.

**GPA Set** – In the row of each reporting term you selected, select the GPA set you wish to use from the drop-down list.

**Refresh GPA Set Results** – Select the **Yes** radio button to refresh GPA set results. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Print GPA's** (required) – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to print the GPA(s) for each student on this report. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include. If you do not select any criteria in a given dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

- Mark Type(s)
- Grade(s)
- Student Status(es)
- Membership(s)
- Membership Group(s)
- Homeroom(s)
- Program(s)

- Home School(s) (This dual listbox populates based on the value(s) entered in the Home School field on the Student Profile screen General tab)
- Absence Types for Full Days Absent
- Absence Types for Lates/Tardies

**Print Days Absent** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you wish to print the number of days each student was absent on this report. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Print Times Late** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you wish to print the number of days each student was late on this report. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Omit Unlisted Phone Numbers** – Select this checkbox if you do not want unlisted phone numbers to display on this report.

Sorting Options – Choose one or more sorting options for your report.

**Delivery Method** (required) – Select how you want to receive this report:

- Pickup Retrieve this report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- **Email Notification** Receive an email with a link to this report when the report is ready to view.
- Email Delivery Receive an email with this report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

**Description** – If entered, displays on the **Batch/Report Management** screen.

Submit – Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

			Test High Schoo						
SCHOOL YEAR: 2017-2018		ST	UDENT COMPO	SITE					
STUDENT INFO	TEACHER NAME	COURSE TERM	MEETING TIME	COURSE	SEC	COURSE NAME	MARK	GP1	GP2
102512314	Eugenia Richardson	1st Semester Onl	5 (169)	715	5	Basic Art	GP	C+	A-
Ayers, Carmela 6180 Old Lafayette Road	Johnnie Dorsey	All Year	3 (32)	702	3	Choir	GP	A+	в
o too Olu Lalayelle Roau	Felisha Cameron	All Year	4 (106)	163SE	4	English Language Arts IV	GP	B+	B+
Test, OH 12345-9552 P\G: Jeff Mr. Ayers PHONE: (597) 555-2727 STAT: A GR: 12 GEND: F HR:	Felisha Cameron	All Year	6 (106)	180SE	6	Life Skills	GP	A-	
	Felisha Cameron	All Year	7 (106)	180SE	7	Life Skills	GP	A+	
	Felisha Cameron	All Year	6 (106)	180SE	6	Life Skills	GP		A
HS: BD: Jun 7 1999	Felisha Cameron	All Year	7 (106)	180SE	7	Life Skills	GP		A
PGM: Multiple Disabilities	Felisha Cameron	All Year	1 (106)	168SE	1	Math IV	GP	C-	в
	Felisha Cameron	All Year	8 (106)	173SE	8	Science 12	GP	A+	A+
	Felisha Cameron	All Year	2 (106)	178SE	2	Social Studies 12	GP	A	A+
					5	Student GPA:		3.443	3.603
					0	Days Absent:		1.00	1.50
					٦	limes Late:		0	0
		1st Semester Onl	3 (58)	305	3	American Government	GP	F	F
612849287	Jeramy Fuller								
Barr, Gregg	Jeramy Fuller Eugenia Richardson	1st Semester Onl	4 (169)	715	4	Basic Art	GP	I	F
Barr, Gregg	Eugenia Richardson		.()	715 955	4 81	Basic Art Competitive Team Sports	GP GP	I A+	F
Barr, Gregg 7474 Old Clarendon Street Test, OH 12345-9783	Eugenia Richardson Brenda Norman	1st Semester Oni 1st Semester Oni	8 (GYM)					I A+ F	F
Barr, Gregg 7474 Old Clarendon Street Test, OH 12345-9783 PIG: Senate/Sandra Barr	Eugenia Richardson Brenda Norman Jonah Dean	1st Semester Oni 1st Semester Oni All Year	8 (GYM)	955	81	Competitive Team Sports	GP		
Barr, Gregg 7474 Old Clarendon Street Test, OH 12345-9783	Eugenia Richardson Brenda Norman Jonah Dean	1st Semester Oni 1st Semester Oni All Year	8 (GYM) 5 (64)	955 221	81 5 6	Competitive Team Sports Consumer Math	GP GP	F	F
Barr, Gregg 7474 Old Clarendon Street PiG: Senate/Sandra Barr PHONE: (989) 555-2042 STAT: I GR: 12 GEND: M HR: HS: BD: May 23 1999 12:00AM	Eugenia Richardson Brenda Norman Jonah Dean	1st Semester Oni 1st Semester Oni All Year	8 (GYM) 5 (64)	955 221	81 5 6	Competitive Team Sports Consumer Math English 12	GP GP	F	F

# **Class List Formatter (R703)**

Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Class List Formatter (R703)

The Class List Formatter (R703) report generates class lists in a variety of formats.

StudentInformation > SIS	Marks > Marks Report	s > Class List Formatter (R703	)
Class List For	matter (R703		
From this screen, you c	•		
Selection Criteria	Selection Summary	Load Settings	
Schedule:* De	fault Schedule 🗸		
Schedule Result:* De	fault Schedule Result 🗸		
Report Layout: Class	List Format 1 🗸		
Course Term			
1st Sem Only All Year 2nd Sem Only		_ ↓ ← → ↓ ← →	*
Reporting Term			
Quarter 1 1st 9 week interim Quarter 2 2nd 9 week interim		↓ ← → ↓ ← →	*
Mark Type			
Avg Exam Final Grading Period		↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	*
Staff			
Paul Banner Kristine Campbell Kimberly Donald To Be Announced		↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	۵ ۲
Course			
001 - CAREER CENTE 002 - COLLEGE NOW 003 - CC HALF DAY 004 - MOVING	R	<ul> <li>↓ ↔</li> <li>↓ ↔</li> <li>↓ ↔</li> </ul>	* *
Course Section			
001 - CAREER CENTE 001 - CAREER CENTE 002 - COLLEGE NOW 003 - CC HALF DAY (S	R (Section: 18) (Section: 17)	<ul> <li>↓</li> <li>↓</li></ul>	×
Period			
1 2 3 4		<ul> <li>↓</li> <li>↓</li></ul>	<u> </u>
Course Types			
C - Class L - Lunch Z - Study hall ESC - ESC course		<ul> <li>↓ ↔</li> <li>↓ ↔</li> </ul>	*
Student Status			
A - ACTIVE RES AE - ACTIVE ELSEWH BL - BL D - DELETED	ERE	<ul> <li>↓ ↔</li> <li>↓ ↔</li> </ul>	*

Special Education Services
215001 - Adapted Physical Education Services
Program
** - NOT APPLICABLE 01 - Multiple Disabilities (other than Deaf - Blind) 02 - Deaf-Blindness 03 - Deafness (Hearing Impairments)
Homeroom
0-100 - Mrs. Baker 0-101 - Mrs. Cameron 0-102 - Mrs. Denninger 0-103 - Mrs. Elfman
Home School
Homeroom Date: <sup>*</sup> 5/17/2021
Suppress Withdrawals: O Yes No
Suppress Drops: O Yes No
Suppress Program: O Yes No
Print Student with future assignment for Yes No
Common Text For Class List:  Student Sorting Options  Student Number (DESC)
Student Name (DESC) Grade (ASC) Grade (DESC) ▼ Student Number (ASC)
Staff Code (DESC)       →         Teacher Name (ASC)       →         Teacher Name (DESC)       →         Course Code (ASC)       →
Output:      Report      Labels      Both Report and Labels
Label Type: Avery Label 5160 - 1" X 2 5/8" 3-columns 🗸
Address: O Use Student Address O Use Parent Address
Use custom address text
Include Copied On Correspondence: Yes  No
Delivery Method: Pickup
Email Address: email@email.com
Description:
Submit

Schedule – In the drop-down list, select the schedule that you wish to use in this report.

*Note:* The *Schedule* option defaults to *Default Schedule* and is no longer selectable once the schedule is finalized.

**Schedule Result** (required) – In the drop-down list, select the schedule result that you wish to use in this report.

**Note:** The **Schedule Result** option defaults to **Default Schedule Result** and is no longer selectable once the schedule is finalized.

**Report Layout** (required) – Select one of the following report layouts from the drop-down list:

Note: All formats include Teacher, Course Name, Course, Section, Course Term, and Meeting Time Description information.

- Class List Format 1 Mark and Comment Verification List
  - Orientation: landscape
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Homeroom, Program, Home School, Marks, and Comments
- **Class List Format 2** Class List (excluding artificial courses)
  - Orientation: portrait
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Grade, Disability Condition, Gender, Homeroom, Program, and Home School
- Class List Format 3 Attendance Collection List
  - Orientation: landscape
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Homeroom, Program, and Home School
- Class List Format 4 Mark and Comment Collection List (for manual mark entry)
  - Orientation: landscape
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Homeroom, Program, Home School, Disability Condition, Marks, and Comments
- Class List Format 6 Class List (including artificial courses)
  - Orientation: portrait
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Grade, Gender, Homeroom, Student Status, Program, Home School, Counselor, and Locker
- Class List Format 8 Class List
  - Orientation: portrait
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Grade, Gender, Homeroom, Program, and Home School
- Class List Format 10 Class List
  - Orientation: landscape
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Address, Phone Number, Primary Contact, Birth Date, Gender, Disability Condition, Homeroom, Counselor, and Locker
- Class List Format 11 Class List (with a separate section containing attendance data for the students in each class)
  - Orientation: portrait
  - Includes: Student Number, Student Name, Excused Absences, Unexcused Absences, Total Days Present

- **Class List Format 12** Class List (with student totals rather than individual student information)
  - Orientation: portrait
  - Includes: Total Males, Total Females, Total Students
- Class List Format 13 Class List (based on Class List Format 10; includes Home School information instead of Locker or Counselor information)
  - Orientation: landscape
  - Student Number, Student Name, Address, Phone Number, Primary Contact, Birth Date, Gender, Disability Condition, Homeroom, Home School

**Course Term** – In the dual listbox, select each of the course terms you wish to include in this report. If no course terms are selected, all course terms are included in the report by default.

**Reporting Term** – In the drop-down list, select the reporting term that you wish to use in this report. Once you select a reporting term, the screen refreshes and only valid **Course** and **Course Section** information displays in each of the dual listboxes.

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include. If you do not select any criteria in a given dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

- Mark Type(s)
- Staff Member(s)
- Course(s)
- Course Section(s)
- **Period**(s)
- Course Types
- Student Status(es)
- **Special Education Services** (This dual listbox refers to the special education records entered for a student on the **Special Education** screen **Services** tab.)

**Note:** The **Special Education Services** dual listbox displays only if FY13 or later is in context. In prior years, special education services were entered on the **Edit Student Memberships** screen and can be selected for this report in the **Membership** dual listbox.

- Program(s)
- Homeroom(s)
- Home School(s) (This dual listbox populates based on the value(s) entered in the Home School field on the Student Profile screen General tab)

**Homeroom Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field to indicate the date that this report should use to retrieve students' homeroom information.

**Suppress Withdrawals** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you do not want student withdrawals to display in this report. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

*Note:* Course section assignments that are dropped on a future date will still display on the report, even if you select the **Yes** radio button for **Suppress** *Withdrawals*.

**Suppress Drops** – Select the **Yes** radio button to exclude students who have dropped a class (even if the drop date has not passed) from this report. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Suppress Disability Condition** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you do not want students' disability condition to display in this report. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Suppress Program** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you do not want students' program affiliation to display in this report. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

*Note:* The *Suppress Program* option displays only for report layouts in which *Program* is included (i.e., format 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or 8).

**Print Student with Future Assignment for Course from a Current Course Term** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want the report to include students with future course assignments in the current course term. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Note:** Students with course assignments in future course terms always display in the report as long as the applicable course term is selected in the **Course Terms** dual listbox.

**Common Text for Class List** – In the field, enter a message of up to 200 alphanumeric characters to include for all students in the list.

Student Sorting Options – Choose one or more student sorting options for this report.

Sorting Options – Choose one or more sorting options for this report.

### Output – Select Report, Labels or Both Report and Labels.

If you select labels, use the following Adobe page settings when printing the labels to ensure that the labels print correctly on the page.

- For Adobe 9:
  - Page Scaling = None
  - Auto Rotate and Center = Unchecked
- For Adobe 10:
  - Size Options = Actual Size
  - Orientation = Portrait

**Note:** If you are using Firefox, you must change a setting before printing labels. In Firefox, go to **Options**. On the **Applications** window, below **Content Type**, locate **Portable Document Format (PDF)**. In the **Action** column of that row, change the selection from **Preview** in Firefox to an Adobe option (such as **Use Adobe Acrobat**).

**Note:** Since this report is used for teachers, to print labels for mailing purposes, the teacher's address information must be available in StudentInformation.

**Label Type** – If you selected the **Labels** or **Both Report and Labels** radio button, select a label type from the drop-down list.

Address – Select either the Use Student Address or Use Parent Address radio to indicate whether the student's address or the parent's address, respectively, should be used if labels are created (i.e., if you select Labels or Both Report and Labels in the Output area).

**Include Copied on Correspondence** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include contacts marked as **Copied on Correspondence** when creating address labels.

Delivery Method (required) – Select how you want to receive this report:

- Pickup Retrieve this report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- **Email Notification** Receive an email with a link to this report when the report is ready to view.
- **Email Delivery** Receive an email with this report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

Description – If entered, displays on the Batch/Report Management screen.

Submit – Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

#### **Class List Format 1 – Mark and Comment Verification List**

REPORT: R703 FORMAT-01		Test High School										Run Date: 10:57 AM 3/15/2019			
2018-2019	MARK AND COMMENT VERIFICATION LIST														
TEACHER	COURSE NAME		COURSE		SECTIO N	CO	URSE	ETER	M		N	<b>NEETI</b>	NG TIME DESCRIPTION		
Duffy, Tisha	American Governmer	American Government 305			2	1st Semester Only					2	2 (OFFI)			
STUDENT STUDENT NAME NUMBER	HOMEROOM	PROGRAM		HOME S			INT1 INT		INT2 INT			FIN FIN	COMMENTS		
8547736 Campos, Robert (BJ)						B+	A+	A-	B+	A-	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS		
852661503 Cannon, Sandi						A-	A+	С	D+	в-	В	в	WORKING WELL		
531436864 Dickson, Keenan						B+	с	в	B+	В	B+	B+	PRIDE TAKEN IN WORK		

#### Class List Format 2 – Class List (excluding artificial courses)

REPORT: R703 FO	RMAT-02		Test	High School			Run Date	: 11:22 AM 3/15/20
2018-2019			CLA	SS LIST				
TEACHER	COURSE	NAME	COURSE	SECTIO N	COURSE TERI	М	MEETING TIME DES	SCRIPTION
Cameron, Felisha	Study Hal	l (Online Lab)	901ON	1 1	1st Semester C	Dnly	1 (106)	
STUDENT STUDENT N	IAME	GRADE	DISABILITY	GENDER	HOMEROO	PRO	GRAM	HOME SCHOOL
584124807 Buchanan, V	Vinston	09		м				
179994144 Osborn, Taki	isha	09		F				
859636076 Rivas, Elizal:	oeth (	10		F				
						•	TOTAL MALES: TOTAL FEMALE TOTAL STUDEN	ES: 2

#### **Class List Format 3 – Attendance Collection List**

REPORT: R703 FORMAT-03		Test High School								Run Date: 12:12 PM 3/15/2019						
2018-2019	ATTENDANCE COLLECTION LIST															
TEACHER	COURSE NAM	ME		COURSE	SECTIO N	COURSE	TERM	ME	MEETING TIME DESCRIPTION							
Cameron, Felisha	Study Hall (Or	nline Lab)		901ON	1	1st Semester Only 1 (10			1 (106)							
STUDENT STUDENT NAME	HR	2	PROGRAM HOME SCHOOL					NEEK 1					NEEK 2			
NUMBER							MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
584124807 Buchanan, Winston																
179994144 Osborn, Takisha																
859636076 Rivas, Elizabeth																

REPOR	RT: R703 FORMAT-04			Test	Run Date: 12:23 PM 3/15/201						
2018-20	019		MARK AND COMMENT COLLECTION LIST								
TEACHER		COURSE N	AME	COURSE	SECTIO N	COURSE TERM	M MEETING TIME DESCRIPTION				
Duffy, Tish	a	American G	overnment	305	2	1st Semester O	inly 2 (OFFI)				
STUDENT NUMBER	STUDENT NAME	HR	PROGRAM	HOME SCHOOL	DISABILITY	Y CONDITION					
8547736	Campos, Robert (BJ)						B A A B A A A ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS				
852661503	Cannon, Sandi										
531436864	Dickson, Keenan										

### Class List Format 4 – Mark and Comment Collection List (for manual mark entry)

### Class List Format 6 – Class List (including artificial courses)

6				Run Date: 12:26 PM 3/15/2019						
	CLASS LIST									
COURS	E NAME	E	C	OURSE		SECTIO N	COURSE TERM	MEETING TIME D	ESCRIPTION	
Study Ha	all (Onli	ne Lab)	90	D1ON		1	1st Semester Only	1 (106)		
G	GRADE	GENDER	HR	STATUS	PRO	OGRAM	HOME SCHOOL	COUNSELOF	LOCKE	R
n 09	9	м		A				Rogelio Harm	on 0521	
09	9	F		A				Rogelio Harm	on 0587	
10	0	F		A				Rogelio Harm	on 0667	
								TOTAL FE	MALES:	1 2 3
	Study H	Study Hall (Onli GRADE n 09 09	n 09 M 09 F	Study Hall (Online Lab)         91           GRADE         GENDER         HR           n         09         M           09         F         1	CLASS L COURSE NAME COURSE Study Hall (Online Lab) GRADE GENDER HR STATUS n 09 M A 09 F A	CLASS LIST COURSE NAME COURSE NAME Study Hall (Online Lab) 0010N GRADE GENDER HR STATUS PRO n 09 K A 0 0 F A 0 0 0 F A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	COURSE NAME         COURSE         SECTIO N           Study Hall (Online Lab)         9010N         1           GRADE         GENDER         HR         STATUS         PROGRAM           n         09         M         A         1           09         F         A         1	CLASS LIST  COURSE NAME COURSE SECTIO COURSE TERM Study Hall (Online Lab) 0010N 1 1st Semester Only  GRADE GENDER HR STATUS PROGRAM HOME SCHOOL  N 00 F A	CLASS LIST           COURSE NAME         COURSE         SECTIO         COURSE TERM         MEETING TIME D           Study Hall (Online Lab)         9010N         1         1st Semester Only         1 (106)           GRADE         GENDER         HR         STATUS         PROGRAM         HOME SCHOOL         COUNSELOF           n         09         M         A         Rogelio Harm         10         F         A         Rogelio Harm           10         F         A         Course Term         Rogelio Harm         TOTAL M.	CLASS LIST       COURSE NAME     COURSE     SECTIO     COURSE TERM     MEETING TIME DESCRIPTION       Study Hall (Online Lab)     9010N     1     1st Semester Only     1 (106)       GRADE     GENDER     HR     STATUS     PROGRAM     HOME SCHOOL     COUNSELOR     LOCKE       n     09     M     A

## Class List Format 8 – Class List

REPORT: R703 FORMAT-08				Test High S	chool			Ru	n Date: 12:38 PM 3/15/2019	
2018-2019 CLASS LIST										
TEACHER	COURSE	NAME		COURSE		SECTIO N	COURSE TERM	MEETING TI	ME DESCRIPTION	
Cameron, Felisha	Study Hall	(Online L	.ab)	901ON		1	1st Semester Only	1 (106)		
STUDENT STUDENT NAME NUMBER		GRADE	GENDER	2	HON	MEROOM	PROGRAM		HOME SCHOOL	
584124807 Buchanan, Winston		09	м							
179994144 Osborn, Takisha		09	F							
859636076 Rivas, Elizabeth		10	F							
							TOTAL MALES:	1		
							TOTAL FEMALES	: 2	2	
							TOTAL STUDENT	'S: 3	3	

#### Class List Format 10 – Class List

REPORT: R7	703 FORMAT-10		igh School		Run Date: 12:42 PM 3/15/2019						
2018-2019			CLAS	S LIST							
TEACHER		COURSE NAME	COURSE	SECTIO N	COL	JRSE TERM		MEETING TIME DES	SCRIPTION		
Cameron, Felis	ha	Study Hall (Online Lab)	901ON	1	1st S	Semester On	ly	1 (106)			
STUDENT STO NUMBER	UDENT NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE NUMBER	PRIMARY CONTACT		BIRTH DATE	GENDE	R DISABILITY CONDITION	HOMEROOM	COUNSELOR	LOCKER
584124807 Bud	chanan, Winston	4941 East Cowley Way , Test, OH 12345-9570	126 555-6741	Jeremy/Tabath Buchanan	na	10/06/2003	м			Rogelio Harmon	0521
179994144 Ost	born, Takisha	4381 4th Southpointe Drive , Test, OH 12345-9771	231 555-9261	R.Aaron/Tonya Osborn	а	05/12/2003	F			Rogelio Harmon	0587
859636076 Riv	as, Elizabeth	6118 White Cowley Boulevard , Test, OH 12345-9705	472 555-7402	Tabitha Rivas		02/28/2002	F			Rogelio Harmon	0667

REPORT: R703 FORMAT-11			Test High	School	Run Date: 1:19 PM 3/15/2018		
2018-2019	CLASS LIST						
TEACHER	COURSE NAME	COL	JRSE	SECTIO N	COURSE TERM	MEETIN	G TIME DESCRIPTION
Richardson, Eugenia	Advanced Art II	752		81	1st Semester Only	8 (169)	
STUDENT STUDENT NAME		EXCUSE	DABSENCES	L	INEXCUSED ABSEN	CES	TOTAL DAYS PRESENT
166502698 Bennett, Tisha							
93448153 Ibarra, Shameka							

#### Class List Format 11 – Class List (with attendance data for each class)

# Class List Format 12 – Class List (with student totals instead of individual student information)

REPORT: R703 FORMAT-12		Test High Schoo	d		Run Date: 1:36 PM 3/15/2019			
2018-2019		CLASS LIST						
TEACHER	COURSE NAME	COURSE	SECTIO	COURSE TERM	MEETING TIME DESCRIPTION			
Duffy, Tisha	American Government	305	2	1st Semester Only	2 (OFFI)			
					TOTAL MALES:	12		
					TOTAL FEMALES:	9		
					TOTAL STUDENTS:	21		

# Class List Format 13 – Class List (with home school information instead of locker or counselor information)

REPORT: R703 FORMAT-13	Test High School			Run Date: 1:39 PM 3/15/2019					
2018-2019		CLAS	S LIST						
TEACHER	COURSE NAME	COURSE	SECTIO (	COURSE TERM		MEETING TIM	E DESCRIPTION		
Cameron, Felisha	Study Hall (Online Lab)	901ON	1 1	1st Semester On	ily	1 (106)			
STUDENT STUDENT NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	PRIMARY	BIRTH	GEN	DISABILITY	HOMEROOM	HOME SCHOOL	
NUMBER		NUMBER	CONTACT	DATE		CONDITION			
584124807 Buchanan, Winston		126 555-6741	Jeremy/Tabatha Buchanan		м				
179994144 Osborn, Takisha		231 555-9261	R.Aaron/Tonya Osborn	05/12/2003	F				

# **Report Card Formatter (R700)**

# Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Report Card Formatter (R700)

The **Report Card Formatter (R700)** report creates report cards, interim reports, and permanent record labels.

StudentInformation > SI	tudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Report Card Formatter (R700)									
Report Card	Report Card Formatter (R700)									
From this screen, you	can select parameters t	to generate a repo	ort.							
Selection Criteria	Selection Summary	Load Settings								
(Warning: the No	on-Custom formats can be	e used, but state su	pport will no longer be provided.)							
Formatter Version:	Custom Perm	nanent Record La	bels 🖲 Non-Custom							

Formatter Version – Select one of the following radio buttons:

- Custom Create report cards using the Custom Report Card Formatter (R700) report (see "Custom Report Card Formatter").
- **Permanent Record Labels** Create permanent record labels using fixed formats (see "Permanent Record Labels").
- **Non-Custom** Create report cards using non-custom formats.

**Note:** The **Non-Custom** option for formatting report cards is still usable but is no longer supported by the state. All existing non-custom report cards and transcripts have been replicated as custom formats. To remove the **Non-Custom** option from your screen, contact your ITC.

# **Custom Report Card Formatter**

To access custom report card formats, on the **Report Card Formatter (R700)** screen, select the **Custom** radio button.

StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Report Card Formatter (R700)	[Find Students]	Q (Go To)
Report Card Formatter (R700)		
From this screen, you can select parameters to generate a report.		
Selection Criteria Selection Summary Load Settings		
(Warning: the Non-Custom formats can be used, but state support will no longer be provided.)		
Formatter Version: Custom Permanent Record Labels Non-Custom		
Report Layout: AllYear2 •		
Watermark Image: None   Watermark Alignment: Top Left		
Footer Location: O Directly Beneath the Detail Section I At The Bottom of the Last Report Page		
Report Orientation: O Portrait O Landscape		
Paper Kind: Letter •		
Paper Width: 8.5 Paper Height: 11		
Left Margin: 0.5 Top Margin: 0.5		
Left Margin: 0.5 Top Margin: 0.5		
Right Margin:     0.5     Gutter:     0.0		
School Years For Credits		
2018-2019	*	
2017-2018 ← → 2016-2017 ← →		
2015-2016	Ŧ	
Interim Report Card: 🕖 Yes 💿 No		
Reporting Term For Which To Show Comments Latest Physical Term Is Used For The Current Reporting	g Term	
GP1 A State of the	<b>^</b>	
GP2 2nd 9 week interim	-	
Mark Type For Which To Show Comments		
Average	*	
Exam Final		
Grading Period	-	
Reporting Term For Which To Show Marks		
GP1 A State of the	*	
GP2		
2nd 9 week interim	Ŧ	
Mark Type For Which To Show Marks Average	*	
Exam e a		
Final Grading Period	*	
Course Types		
C - Class L - Lunch	*	
Z - Study hall		
ESC - ESC course	<b>.</b>	
Mark Credit Type: All		

Show Required Marks Only:	Yes No
Print Report Card If Student Has No Marks Or Comments:	Yes No
Print Regular Course From Prior Course Term That Has No Marks Or Comments:	Yes 🖲 No
Print Regular Course From Current Course Term That Has No Marks Or Comments:	Yes 🖲 No
Print Regular Course From Future Course Term That Has No Marks Or Comments:	Yes No
Print Course History That Has No Marks:	Yes No
Include Dropped Courses In Past Or Current Course Terms In Current Year:	Yes No
Include Dropped Courses In Future Course Terms In Current Year:	Yes No
Include Dropped Courses in Prior Years (for Credits totals):	Yes No
Show Separate Marks Subreports For Each Marking Pattern:	Yes No
Show Separate Rows in Credits Subreport for Credits from Different Schools in the Same	Year: • Yes No
Require 'Update History' Flag to be True for Course to be on Report Card:	Yes 💿 No
Require 'Is High School Credit' Flag to be True for Course to be on Report Card:	Yes 🖲 No
Align Equivalent Marks Columns in Marks Sub	reports for All Marking Patterns
Marks Alignment in Marks Subreports:	Shape Within the Marks Subreport for Each Marking Pattern
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GPA Sets 1st 9 Weeks Period	*
1st sem GPA w/ previous sem 1st Semester GPA	
2nd 9 Weeks Period	<b>v</b>
Honor Roll GPA Sets	
1st 9 Weeks Period 1st sem GPA w/ previous sem ↓	A
1st Semester GPA	
	*
GP1 ← → GP2 ← → GP3 GP4 ← →	
Absence Type	,
A - Excused Absence	A
D E - Early Departure-Excused D U - Early Departure-Unexcused	
OSS - Out of School Suspension	Ψ
Show Days Present and Days Absent Totals based on Total Days or Occurrences: 🔘 Tota	al Days 🔵 Occurrences
Absence Cutoff Date:	
Use Period Attendance: Yes  No	
Period	
1	A
2 3 ★ →	
MP v v	v
Student Status	
A - ACTIVE RES	A
D - DELETED 😽 🗰	
I - INACTIVE	Y
Administrative Homeroom 09HR - Harmon (Full Year Term)	
106HR - Cameron (Full Year Term) 🔶 🔶	
10HR - Harmon (Full Year Term) 11HR - Harmon (Full Year Term)	Ψ.
Program	
** - NOT APPLICABLE	A
01 - Multiple Disabilities 02 - Deaf-Blindness ↔ →	
03 - Dearness (Hearing Impairments)	v
Home School	
123456 - Test High School (Sch)	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

ounselor	
larmon, Rogelio	۸ ( ۸ )
	v V 77
lembership	
15 - Extended Learning Time (Eac 15 - Guided Reading (Small Grout)	
5 - Increase Reading Time	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
pecial Education Services	•
215001 - Adapted Physical Educa	ation Services
15002 - Aide Services	
215003 - Attendant Services 215004 - Audiological Services	• ** *
lembership Group	
CCJ - Career Center Juniors	
<ul> <li>Intervention</li> <li>Post-secondary Enrollment C</li> </ul>	ptions Program
15 - 15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Select	an Ad-Hoc Membership 🔻
Ad-Hoc Membership:	nd Private
Student ID(s):	
lomeroom Date:*	3/18/2019
Common Text For Report Cards	
Print for Students Requesting H	Ident With Unpaid Fees: Yes  No Hard Copies:
Print Blank Report Card For Stu	lard Copies:
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers:	lard Copies:
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility F	Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Select to view the student(s) primary and secondary Graduation Eligibility rule(s) in the report.
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers:	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Secondary         Rule:       • (i) Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility F	tard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Secondary         the report.         tule: <ul> <li>Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.</li> <li>Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark</li> </ul> <li>The mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark</li> <li>Image: Image: Image</li>
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type: <sup>*</sup>	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Secondary         Rule: <ul> <li>Image: Image: Ima</li></ul>
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Secondary         Rule: <ul> <li>Image: Image: Ima</li></ul>
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type: <sup>*</sup>	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Secondary         Rule:
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type: <sup>*</sup>	tard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Secondary         the report.         Sule: <ul> <li>Ghoose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.</li> <li>Chock recalculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).</li> <li>Choose this option for shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running the</li> </ul>
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type: <sup>*</sup>	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Rule: <ul> <li>Secondary</li> <li>Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.</li> </ul> Rule: <ul> <li>Ghoose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.</li> <li>Chock recalculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Choose this option for shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running the report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report will be generated for each selected station one final</li> </ul>
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type: <sup>*</sup>	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Image: Secondary         Rule: <ul> <li>Secondary</li> <li>Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.</li> <li>Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.</li> <li>Check recalculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).</li> </ul> ating Report Processing by Grade:           grade, and then the interim reports for all selected grades will be combined into one final report. When choosing this option, 'Grade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in mark the first sort order for the final report, in the store is option. 'Grade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in the interime reports for all selected grades will be combined into one final report. When choosing this option, 'Grade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in the store is option for shorter execution the sort order for the final report, in the store is option. 'Grade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in the store is option.''
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type: Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separa	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Rule: <ul> <li>Secondary</li> <li>Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.</li> </ul> Rule: <ul> <li>Ghoose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.</li> <li>Chock recalculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).</li> <li>Choose this option for shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running the report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report will be generated for each selected for each selected grades will be combined into one final</li> </ul>
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separ: Grade*	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         Rule:       •         Secondary         Rule:       •         Secondary         Rule:       •         •
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separa Grade*	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Image: Secondary         Rule: <ul> <li>Secondary</li> <li>Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.</li> <li>Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.</li> <li>Chock recalculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).</li> </ul> ating Report Processing by Grade: <ul> <li>grade, and then the interim reports for all selected grades will be combined into one final report. When choosing this option, 'Grade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in</li> </ul>
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Wark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separ: Grade*	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Image: Secondary         Rule:       Image: Secondary         Rule:       Image: Secondary         Rule:       Image: Secondary         Rule:       Image: Secondary         Image: Report Processing by Grade:       Image: Secondary         Image: Secondary       <
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separa Grade* 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12	tard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary         is Secondary         Rule:           Secondary         is Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.         is Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.         ity:           ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         ity:         <
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separa Grade* 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options	Hard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Is Select to view the student(s) primary and secondary Graduation Eligibility rule(s) in the report.         Rule: <ul> <li>Is Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.</li> <li>Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.</li> <li>Check recalculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to refresh the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).</li> </ul> ating Report Processing by Grade:         Image:       Image:         Image:
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Domit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibility mprove Performance by Separ: Grade* 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options Grade (ASC)	Hard Copies:     Rule:   Primary Secondary Is Secondary Is Secondary Is Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report. Is Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen. Is Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen. Is Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen. Is Choose the calculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster). Is Choose this option for shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running the report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report will be generated for each selected report. When choosing this option, 'Grade' dual select below. If The 'Grade' dual select is only Required if the 'Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade' option is chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grade' in the 'Grade' option is chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' option is chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grade' option is chosen above.
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separa Grade* 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options Grade (ASC) Student Number (ASC) Student Number (DESC)	tard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Is Select to view the student(s) primary and secondary Graduation Eligibility rule(s) in the report.         Rule:       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report.       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report.         atting Report Processing by Grade:       Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report of the report.       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report.       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report of the report.       Image: Comparese of the report.
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Wark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibility mprove Performance by Separ: Grade * 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options Grade (ASC) Student Number (ASC)	tard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Is Select to view the student(s) primary and secondary Graduation Eligibility rule(s) in the report.         Rule:       Image: Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.         Rule:       Image: Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.         Inty:       Image: Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.         Inty:       Image: Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.         Inty:       Image: Choose the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).         Interport Processing by Grade:       Image: Choose this option for shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running the report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report will be generated for each selected grades will be combined into one final report. When choosing this option, 'Grade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in order of the grades selected in the 'Grade' dual select below.         Image: Check recassing by Grade' option is chosen above.       Image: Check recassing by Grade' option is chosen above.         Image: Check recassing by Grade' option is chosen above.       Image: Check recassing by Grade'
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separa Grade* 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options Grade (ASC) Student Number (ASC) Student Number (DESC)	tard Copies:         Rule:       Primary         Secondary       Is Select to view the student(s) primary and secondary Graduation Eligibility rule(s) in the report.         Rule:       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report.       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report.         atting Report Processing by Grade:       Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report of the report.       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report.       Image: Comparison of the report.         Image: Comparison of the report of the report of the report of the report.       Image: Comparese of the report.
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separ: Grade* 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options Grade (ASC) Student Number (ASC) Student Number (DESC)	Aard Copies:   Rule: Primary Secondary Secondary It is
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Wark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibili mprove Performance by Separ: Grade * 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options Grade (ASC) Student Number (DESC) Student Number (DESC) Student Name (DESC)	ard Copies:     Rule:   Primary Secondary Secondary Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report. Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen. Chock recalculate to refresh the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (raster). Atting Report Processing by Grade: Choose this option for shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running the report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report will be generated for each selected grades will be combined into one final report. When choosing this option, 'Grade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in order of the grades selected in the 'Grade' dual select below. The 'Grade' dual select is only Required if the 'Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade' option is chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case the 'Grade' option does not have to be selected in the Sorting options dual select, since the grade will automatically be the first sort criteria. Grade (DESC) Student Name (ASC) The 'Grade' option schosen above. The 'Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade' option is chosen above, then the sort order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In th
Print Blank Report Card For Stu Print for Students Requesting H Dmit Unlisted Phone Numbers: Student Graduation Eligibility R Choose Graduation Eligibility R Mark Type:* Recalculate Graduation Eligibil mprove Performance by Separ: Grade* 09 - 09 10 - 10 11 - 11 12 - 12 Sorting Options Grade (ASC) Student Number (ASC) Student Number (DESC)	Aard Copies:   Rule: Primary Secondary Secondary It is

Delivery Method:	Pickup
Email Address:	
Description:	
Submit	

**Report Layout** (required) – Select a report layout from the drop-down list (see "*Custom Report Card Layouts*").

**Note:** For examples of each report card layout, see "Appendix A. Report Card Formatter (R700) Custom Format Examples."

Format	Orientation	Alpha or numeric marks	Prints comments	Prints GPA	Prints honor roll message	Prints graduation eligibility	Prints attendance	Prints common text	Prints grading scale	Prints credits	Prints fees	For use with window envelopes
	Landscape		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
2		egal-sized p	-									
ŕea		ed rhino ima	•									
All Year2		arate totals										
		dy Times To						a				
	– Hard-code Portrait		Yes		the top o	ne report		Vac. To the	Yes	Yes	No	No
	Portrait	Alpha	res	INO	INO	INO	Yes	Yes; To the Parents	res	res	INO	INO
								and				
H								building's				
Fixed H1								phone # is				
Fix								hard coded in the field				
	– Prints atte	ndance ente	ered on	the '	Teacher	Menu-Ren	ort Car	d Attendanc	<b>e</b> screen			
						-		the report ca				
	Landscape		No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No;	No	No	No
	·	•							grading			
-									scale is			
d L									hard coded			
Fixed L1	– Prints on I	egal-sized p	aner						coueu			
	– Usable as	•	•									
	- Hard-code			tle at	the top o	f the report	card					
5	Landscape		Yes		No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
l bé	- Hard-code	ed Interim P	rogres	s Re	port at th	ne top of the	e report	card				
Fixed L2	<ul> <li>Prints meet</li> </ul>	eting time in	comme	ents s	section							
_	Landscape	Alpha,	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
1	-	numeric &										
N p		alpha										
Fixed N1		equivalent										
ш		egal-sized p	•									
	– Hard-code	ed Grade Re	eport tit	tle at	the top o	t the report	card					

# Custom Report Card Layouts

Format	Orientation	Alpha or numeric marks	Prints comments	д	Prints honor roll message	Prints graduation eligibility	Prints attendance	Prints common text	Prints grading scale	Prints credits	Prints fees	For use with window envelopes
N2	Portrait	Alpha	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Fixed N2	<ul> <li>Prints principal's name &amp; school phone number</li> <li>Prints attempted &amp; earned credit amounts</li> </ul>											
	Landscape		Yes	-	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Fixed N3		Лрпа	103	103	103	NO	103	103		103		
Fixed N4	Portrait	Alpha	No		Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Fixed SP1	Portrait	Alpha	No	Yes		No	Yes	Yes; <b>Message</b> is hard coded in the field	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes; student's ID number displays in window
		ed <b>Report C</b>			-			1	<b>1</b>			
W1	Portrait	Alpha	No 8 sch	Yes		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Fixed SW1	– Prints prin	icipal's name	e & scn	оогр	none nur	nder						
Fixed SW2	Landscape	Numeric & alpha equivalent	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Fixed SW3	Portrait	Numeric & alpha equivalent	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Fixe	– Hard-code	ed <b>Report C</b>	ards tit	le at	the top o	f the report	card				1	
Format01	Landscape	Alpha	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Format02	Landscape		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Format03	Portrait	Numeric & alpha equivalent	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Format04	Landscape	Numeric & alpha equivalent	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Nos	No
-	Portrait	Alpha	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Format11	– Interim rej	port card wit	h hard-	code	d introdu	ction letter						
Format12	Portrait	Numeric & alpha equivalent	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Рo	Interim report card with hard-coded letter verbiage.											

Format	Orientation	Alpha or numeric marks	Prints comments	Prints GPA	Prints honor roll message	Prints graduation eligibility	Prints attendance	Prints common text	Prints grading scale	Prints credits	Prints fees	For use with window envelopes
at15	Portrait	Alpha port card wit	Yes h hard-	No code	No d introdu	No ction letter	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Format15		- Interim report card with hard-coded introduction letter										
Format16	Portrait	alpha equivalent	Yes		No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
щ	<ul> <li>Interim replace</li> </ul>	port card wit	h hard-	code	d introdu	ction letter						
Format 20	Portrait	Alpha	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Portrait	Alpha	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Format 21			ained,			<b>l</b> checkbox	es that	can be manı	ally select	ed		
Format 30	Landscape	Numeric & alpha equivalent	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Format 31	Landscape	Alpha	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Format40	Portrait	Alpha	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Format 41	Portrait	Alpha	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
0	Portrait	Alpha	No	Yes		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Format50	- Prints <b>Promoted</b> , <b>Retained</b> , & <b>Transferred</b> checkboxes that can be manually selected											

**Watermark Image** – In the drop-down list, select an image to be printed on all report card pages. The options in this drop-down list are configured by your ITC.

Watermark Alignment – In the drop-down list, select the position for the watermark image (Top Left, Bottom Left, Top Right, Bottom Right, or Center).

**Footer Location** (required) – Select the **Directly Beneath the Detail Section** radio button or the **At the Bottom of the Last Page** radio button to indicate whether footer information should display below the detail section or at the bottom of the last page of the report card, respectively.

**Report Orientation** (required) – Select the applicable radio button indicating whether you want the report cards to print in **Portrait** or **Landscape** orientation.

**Paper Kind** (required) – In the drop-down list, select the type of paper you will use to print the report cards (Letter, Legal, or Custom).

**Paper Width** (**Custom Paper Kind** only) – In the field, enter the width (in inches) of the paper you will use to print report cards. If you selected a **Paper Kind** of **Letter** or **Legal**, this field populates with the value **8.5**.

**Paper Height** (**Custom Paper Kind** only) – In the field, enter the height (in inches) of the paper you will use to print report cards. If you selected a **Paper Kind** of **Letter** or **Legal**, this field populates with the value **11**.

Left Margin – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the left-side print margin for this report card.

**Right Margin** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the right-side print margin for this report card.

Top Margin – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the top print margin for this report card.

**Bottom Margin** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the bottom print margin for this report card.

**Gutter** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the width of space between columns for this report card.

**School Years For Credits** – In the dual listbox, select each of the school years you wish to use to calculate credits for this report card. If no school years are selected, credits are calculated using all school years by default.

**Interim Report Card** – Select the **Yes** radio button if this report card is an interim report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Reporting Term For Which To Show Comments** – In the dual listbox, select each of the reporting terms for which to display comments on this report card. If no reporting terms are selected, comments for all reporting terms displays by default.

**Mark Type For Which To Show Comments** – In the dual listbox, select each of the mark types for which to display comments on this report card. If no mark types are selected, comments for all mark types displays by default.

**Reporting Term For Which To Show Marks** – In the dual listbox, select each of the reporting terms for which to display marks on this report card. If no reporting terms are selected, marks for all reporting terms displays by default.

**Mark Type For Which To Show Marks** – In the dual listbox, select each of the mark types for which to display marks on this report card. If no mark types are selected, marks for all mark types displays by default.

**Course Types** – In the dual listbox, select each of the course types you wish to include in this report. If no course types are selected, all course types displays by default.

Mark Credit Type – In the drop-down list, select desired mark credit types for this report card.

**Show Required Marks Only** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want only courses that are listed on the **Student Marks** screen to display on the report card. Select the **No** radio button if you want both manual course history and courses listed on the **Student Marks** screen to display on the report card.

**Print Report Card If Student Has No Marks Or Comments** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to print a blank report card for students who do not have any marks or comments. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Print Regular Course From Prior Course Term That Has No Marks Or Comments** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want regular courses (from a prior course term) with no marks or comments to display on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Print Regular Course From Current Course Term That Has No Marks or Comments** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want regular courses (for the current course term) with no marks or comments to display on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Print Regular Course From Future Course Term That Has No Marks or Comments** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want regular courses (for a future course term) with no marks or comments to display on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Print Course History That Has No Marks** – This option is non-functional. Though you can enter course history without a mark, it will not print on the report card because no reporting term is associated when no mark is entered.

**Include Dropped Courses in Past Or Current Course Terms In Current Year** – Select the **Yes** radio button you want dropped courses from a past course term or the current course term to display on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Include Dropped Courses in Future Course Terms In Current Year** – Select the **Yes** radio button you want dropped courses from a future course term to display on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Include Dropped Courses in Prior Years (for Credit totals)** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want dropped courses from prior school years to be included in the credit amounts that display on some report card formats. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

Show Separate Marks Subreports For Each Marking Pattern – Select the Yes radio button if you want the report card to include a separate marks subreport for each of the marking patterns selected. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

Show Separate Rows in Credits Subreport for Credits from Different Schools in the Same Year – Select the Yes radio button if you want this report card to create separate rows for two different school buildings in which a student has course history during the same school year. Otherwise, select the No radio button.

**Require "Update History" Flag to be True for Course to be on Report Cards** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include only courses with the **Is In Update History** checkbox selected on the **Courses** screen **General** tab on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Required "Is High School Credit" Flag to be True for Course to be on Report Cards** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include only courses with the **Is High School Credit** checkbox selected on the **Courses** screen **General** tab on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Marks Alignment in Marks Subreports** – Select one of the following radio buttons to indicate how you want marks to display in marks subreports on this report card:

- Align Equivalent Marks Columns in Marks Subreports for All Marking Patterns
- Stretch Marks Columns to Fill Width of Marks Shape Within the Marks Subreport for Each Marking Pattern

**GPA Sets** (required) – In the dual listbox, select each of the GPA sets you wish to include in this report card. If no GPA sets are selected, GPA information does not print on this report card.

**Honor Roll GPA Sets** – In the dual listbox, select each of the honor roll GPA sets you wish to include in this report card. If no honor roll GPA sets are selected, all honor roll GPA sets is included in this report card by default.

**Refresh GPA Set and Honor Roll Results** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to refresh GPA sets and honor roll results. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Reporting Term For Which To Show Attendance** – In the dual listbox, select each of the reporting terms for which to display attendance on this report card. If no reporting terms are selected, attendance for all reporting terms is included in this report card by default.

**Absence Type** – In the dual listbox, select each of the absence types you wish to include on this report card. If no absence types are selected, all absences types are included on this report card by default.

**Show Days Present and Days Absent Totals based on Total Days or Occurrences** (required) – Select one of the following radio buttons to indicate how attendance will be calculated on this report card:

- Total Days The Days Present value is calculated as the sum of each Actual Days value for each calendar day. If the Actual Days value on a particular calendar day exceeds the Max Absence Level value for the student's calendar, then the Max Absence Level value is used for that day in the summation instead of the Days Present value. The Days Absent value is calculated as the sum of the Absence Level values for each daily absence record multiplied by the Actual Days (or Max Absence Level) value for the calendar day on which the absence occurred.
- Occurrences The Days Present value is calculated as the sum of each Days Counted value for each calendar day. The Days Counted value for a calendar day is determined by the Calendar Day Type value. For example, for a Calendar Day Type of School Day or Calamity Make-up Day, the Days Counted value is 1. For a Calendar Day Type of School Half-Day, the Days Counted value is 0.5. The Days Absent value is calculated as the sum of the Absence Level values for each daily absence record multiplied by the Days Counted value for the calendar day on which the absence occurred.

**Absence Cutoff Date** – Enter or select the date after which absences are not counted toward the attendance information that displays on this report card.

**Use Period Attendance** – Select the **Yes** radio button to use period attendance values for attendance calculation on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include. If you do not select any criteria in a given dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

- Period(s)
- Student Status(es)
- Administrative Homeroom(s)
- Programs
- Home School(s) (This dual listbox populates based on the value(s) entered in the Home School field on the Student Profile screen General tab)
- Counselor(s)
- Membership(s)
- Special Education Services
- Membership Group(s)

• **Special Education Services** (This dual listbox refers to the special education records entered for a student on the **Special Education** screen **Services** tab.)

**Note:** The **Special Education Services** dual listbox displays only if FY13 or later is in context. In prior years, special education services were entered on the **Edit Student Memberships** screen and can be selected for this report in the **Membership** dual listbox.

Ad-Hoc Membership – Select an ad hoc membership from the drop-down list if you wish to include only students associated with the membership in this report. Select the **Public And Private** checkbox if you wish to view memberships created by other users in the drop-down list.

**Student ID(s)** – If you want to create this report card only for individual students, enter the identification number for each student (separated by commas) in the field.

**Homeroom Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field indicating the date this report card should use to retrieve students' homeroom information.

Common Text For Report Cards – In the field, enter a message that displays on all report cards.

**Grading Scale** – In the field, enter a message indicating the grading scale that displays on all transcripts.

**Print Blank Report Card for Student with Unpaid Fees** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to print blank report cards (with no course information or marks) for students with outstanding fees. A message displays on the report card indicating the dollar amount that the student owes. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Note:** If you do not want report cards PDFs to display in ParentAccess for students with unpaid fees, on the **District Options** screen, make sure the **Disable Report Cards on ParentAccess Portal for Students with Unpaid Fees** checkbox is selected (see "Publishing Report Cards to ParentAccess").

**Print for Students Requesting Hard Copies** – Select this checkbox to print a paper copy of this report card for students whose profile indicates this preference.

**Omit Unlisted Phone Numbers** – Select this checkbox if you want to omit unlisted phone numbers on this report card.

**Student Graduation Eligibility Rule** – Select the appropriate checkbox(es) indicating if you want this report card to display a student's **Primary** and/or **Secondary** Graduation/Eligibility rule status.

**Choose Graduation Eligibility Rule** – If you selected one or both checkboxes for **Student Graduation Eligibility Rule**, select a Graduation/Eligibility Rule from the drop-down list.

**Mark Type** – If you selected a Graduation/Eligibility Rule from the **Choose Graduation Eligibility Rule** drop-down list, select a mark type to use in current year's total.

**Recalculate Graduation Eligibility** – Select this checkbox if you want to recalculate students' status for the selected Graduation/Eligibility Rule(s). Otherwise, this report card will use cached values (if available).

**Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** – Select this checkbox for a shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running this report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report is generated for each selected grade level, and then the interim reports for all selected grade levels are combined into 1 final report. If you select this checkbox, the **Grade** dual listbox displays.

**Grade** – In the dual listbox, select each of the grade levels you wish to include in this report. If no grade levels are selected, all grade levels are included in the report. (This dual listbox displays only if you select the **Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** checkbox.)

**Sorting Options** – Select one or more sorting options for this report card.

**Note:** If you selected the **Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** checkbox, the sort order of grade levels is determined by the order of the grade levels in the **Grade** dual listbox. In this circumstance, the **Grade** sort option does not need to be selected.

**Note:** If you select **Zip Code** as the primary sorting option, and you selected the **Yes** radio button for **Include Copied on Correspondence**, then a student may have multiple report copies with different zip codes (if the student's zip code differs from one or more of their contacts' zip codes). In this circumstance, the report card groups all of the student's report card copies together in the final set of report cards. If you select the **Use Student Address** radio button, the zip code used for each student is the student's mailing zip code. If you select the **Use Parent Address** radio button, the zip code used for each student is the primary contact's zip code.

**Print Report In Permanent Record Label Format** – Select the **Yes** radio button to print only courses marked as **Include on Permanent Record** on the **Course** screen **Marks** tab. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

# Output - Select Report, Labels or Both Report and Labels.

If you select labels, use the following Adobe page settings when printing the labels to ensure that the labels print correctly on the page.

- For Adobe 9:
  - Page Scaling = None
  - Auto Rotate and Center = Unchecked
- For Adobe 10:
  - Size Options = Actual Size
  - Orientation = Portrait

**Note:** If you are using Firefox, you must change a setting before printing labels. In Firefox, go to **Options**. On the **Applications** window, below **Content Type**, locate **Portable Document Format (PDF)**. In the **Action** column of that row, change the selection from **Preview** in Firefox to an Adobe option (such as **Use Adobe Acrobat**).

**Note:** Since this report is used for teachers, to print labels for mailing purposes, the teacher's address information must be available in StudentInformation.

**Label Type** – If you selected the **Labels** or **Both Report and Labels** radio button, select a label type from the drop-down list.

Address – Select either the Use Student Address or Use Parent Address radio to indicate whether the student's address or the parent's address, respectively, should be used if labels are created (i.e., if you select Labels or Both Report and Labels in the Output area).

**Include Copied on Correspondence** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include contacts marked as **Copied on Correspondence** when creating address labels.

Delivery Method (required) – Select how you want to receive this report:

- Pickup Retrieve this report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- **Email Notification** Receive an email with a link to this report when the report is ready to view.
- **Email Delivery** Receive an email with this report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

Description – If entered, displays on the Batch/Report Management screen.

Submit – Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

# **Permanent Record Labels**

# Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Report Card Formatter (R700)

To access permanent record labels, on the **Report Card Formatter (R700)** screen, click the **Permanent Record Labels** radio button.

	Q [Go To]
Report Card Formatter (R700)	
From this screen, you can select parameters to generate a report.	
Selection Criteria Selection Summary Load Settings	
Formatter Version: Custom Permanent Record Labels Non-Custom	
Report Layout: Report Card Format 22 V	
Reporting Term	
1st 9 week interim GP1	
2nd 9 week interim GP2 EX1 ↔ GP3	
AVG1 GP4 ·	
Mark Type	
Average	
Final 🔶 🗰 🐡	
Grading Period 💌	
Period	
3	
4 • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Membership 15 - Extended Learning Time (Each Wee	
15 - Guided Reading (Small Group Instru	
15 - Increase Reading Time	
Special Education Services	
215001 - Adapted Physical Education Se A	
215002 - Aide Services	
215003 - Attendant Services	
Membership Group	
CCJ - Career Center Juniors	
11 - Intervention 12 - Post-secondary Enrollment Options I	
15 - 15	
Select an Ad-Hoc Membership •	
Ad-Hoc Membership:	
Public And Private	
Student Status	
A - ACTIVE RES A AR - A RES/ELSE A	
D - DELETED	
I - INACTIVE   Home School	
123456 - Test High School (Sch)	
↓	
GPA Sets	
1st 9 Weeks Period	
1st sem GPA w/ previous sem	
2nd 9 Weeks Period	
Honor Roll GPA Sets	
1st 9 Weeks Period	
1st Semester GPA	
2nd 9 Weeks Period 🔹	
Refresh GPA Set and Honor Roll Results: O Yes  No	
Student ID(s):	
Homeroom Date:* 3/15/2019	
Absence Date:	

Common Text For Report Cards:		
Print Blank Report Card For Stud	ent With Unpaid Fees: 🔵 Yes 💿 No	
Suppress Withdrawals:	• Yes No	
Student Graduation Eligibility Ru	le: Primary	Select to view the student(s) primary and/or secondary Graduation Eligibility rule(s) in the report.
	Secondary	
Choose Graduation Eligibility Ru	(e:	Choose a Graduation Eligibility rule from the list to include in the report.
Mark Type:*	FIN - Final	<ul> <li>Choose the mark type to use in current year's total credits calculation. The mark type is only required if Primary, Secondary, or a specific Rule are chosen.</li> <li>Check recalculate to refresh the student's Graduation Eligibility data (slower) or Uncheck</li> </ul>
Recalculate Graduation Eligibility		recalculate to view the student's cached Graduation Eligibility data (faster).
Omit Unlisted Phone Numbers:		
Print Report In Permanent Record	i Label Format: 🔵 Yes 💿 No	
Permanent Record Label Font Siz	ve:	
Permanent Record Label Height:		
Top Margin:		
Bottom Margin:		
Left Margin:		
Right Margin:		
Gutter: School Year(s) for Credits		
2018-2019	A	•
2017-2018 2016-2017 2015-2016		~
	True for Course to be on Report Card:	: O Yes O No
	to be True for Course to be on Report	
	A	Choose this option for shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running the report for
Improve Performance by Separatin	mul	Ittiple grade levels. A separate interim report will be generated for each selected grade, and then the erim reports for all selected grades will be combined into one final report. When choosing this option,
		rade' will be the first sort order for the final report, in order of the grades selected in the 'Grade' dual select
Grade <sup>*</sup>	Den	uw.
10 - 10	09 - 09 🔺 🚺	The 'Grade' dual select is only Required if the 'Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing
11 - 11 12 - 12	- by	Grade' option is chosen above.
GR - GR	¥	
Sorting Options Grade (ASC)		If the 'Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade' option is chosen above, then the t order of grades is determined by the order of the grades in the 'Grade' dual select above. In that case
Student Number (ASC) Student Number (DESC) Student Name (DESC) *	Student Name (ASC)	Grade option does not have to be selected in the Sorting Options dual select, since the grade will omatically be the first sort criteria.
Output:	Report      Labels      Both Report	ort and Labels
Label Type:	Avery Label 5160 - 1" X 2 5/8" 3-colum	
Address:	Use Student Address     Use Par	
	Use custom address text	
Include Copied On Correspondence Print Teacher Code / Last Name on	e: Yes  No Label: Show Teacher Code	now Teacher Last Name
Delivery Method: Pickup	Set As Default	
Email Address:		
Description:		
Submit		

**Report Layout** (required) – Select one of the following permanent record label formats from the drop-down list:

**Note:** Make sure you print a sample page of your selected label format before running this report for multiple students or before using actual labels.

**Note:** All permanent label formats display external absences for a student in the attendance subreport section. If a student has both daily and external attendance for a selected school year, then a row for each of these attendance types displays in the attendance subreport. A **School Code** column displays on all permanent record label formats except **Format 54** (due to space limitations). The attendance subreport is sorted in ascending order by school code.

**Note:** For help with printing permanent record labels, see "Label Printing Suggestions."

- Format 22 2"x4" or 3-1/3"x4"
- Format 23 3-1/3"x4"
- Format 24 3-1/3"x4"
- Format 32 2"x4" or 3-1/3"x4"; includes previous year credits earned and print a cumulative credit
- Format 33 3-1/3"x4"; includes previous year credits earned and print a cumulative credit
- Format 34 3-1/3"x4"; includes previous year credits earned and print a cumulative credit
- Format 42 2"x4" or 3-1/3"x4"; prints marks on right side and will not print student GPA or student ranking
- Format 43 3-1/3"x4"; prints marks below student header and will print student GPA but no student ranking
- Format 44 3-1/3"x4"; prints marks below student header and will not print student GPA or student ranking
- Format 54 same as Format 34, with slight layout alterations
- Format 62 same as Format 42 with the addition of the Home School Name field (if the Home School IRN value is entered on the Student Profile screen General tab)
- Format 63 same as Format 43 with the addition of the Home School Name field (if the Home School IRN value is entered on the Student Profile screen General tab)
- Format 64 same as Format 44 with the addition of the Home School Name field (if the Home School IRN value is entered on the Student Profile screen General tab)
- **Format 82** 2"x4" or 3-1/3"x4"; will include previous year credits earned and print a cumulative credit; uses numeric marks
- **Format 83** –3-1/3"x4"; prints marks below student header and will print student GPA but no student ranking; uses numeric marks
- Format 84 –3-1/3"x4"; uses numeric marks

In the following dual listboxes, select the criteria you want to include. If you do not select any criteria in a given dual listbox, the report displays all criteria for that category by default.

• **Reporting Term**(s)

- Period(s)
- Membership(s)
- **Special Education Services** (This dual listbox refers to the special education records entered for a student on the **Special Education** screen **Services** tab.)

**Note:** The **Special Education Services** dual listbox displays only if FY13 or later is in context. In prior years, special education services were entered on the **Edit Student Memberships** screen and can be selected for this report in the **Membership** dual listbox.

- Membership Group(s)
- Homeroom(s)
- Student Status(es)
- GPA Sets (required)
- Honor Roll GPA Sets (required)
- Home School(s)

Ad-Hoc Membership – Select an ad hoc membership from the drop-down list if you wish to include only students associated with the membership in this report. Select the **Public And Private** checkbox if you wish to view memberships created by other users in the drop-down list.

**Refresh GPA Set and Honor Roll Results** (required) – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to refresh GPA sets and honor roll results. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Student ID(s)** – If you want to create this report card only for individual students, enter the identification number for each student (separated by commas) in the field.

**Homeroom Date** (required) – Enter or select a date in the field indicating the date this report card should use to retrieve students' homeroom information.

**Absence Date** – Enter or select a date in the field indicating that last day on which attendance should be counted for the reporting term. If you do not specify an absence date, all days are considered for **Present**, **Absent**, and **Tardy** counts.

**Common Text For Report Cards** – In the field, enter a message that displays on all report cards.

**Print Blank Report Card for Student with Unpaid Fees** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to print blank report cards (with no course information or marks) for students with outstanding fees. A message will display on the report card indicating the dollar amount that the student owes. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Note:** If you do not want report cards PDFs to display in ParentAccess for students with unpaid fees, on the **District Options** screen, make sure the **Disable Report Cards on ParentAccess Portal for Students with Unpaid Fees** checkbox is selected (see "Publishing Report Cards to ParentAccess").

**Suppress Withdrawals** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you do not want to include students who have withdrawn on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Student Graduation Eligibility Rule** – Select the appropriate checkbox(es) indicating if you want this report card to display a student's **Primary** and/or **Secondary** Graduation/Eligibility rule status.

**Choose Graduation Eligibility Rule** – If you selected one or both checkboxes for **Student Graduation Eligibility Rule**, select a Graduation/Eligibility Rule from the drop-down list.

**Mark Type** – If you selected a Graduation/Eligibility Rule from the **Choose Graduation Eligibility Rule** drop-down list, select a mark type to use in current year's total.

**Recalculate Graduation Eligibility** – Select this checkbox if you want to recalculate students' status for the selected Graduation/Eligibility Rule(s). Otherwise, this report card uses cached values (if available).

**Omit Unlisted Phone Numbers** – Select this checkbox if you want to omit unlisted phone numbers on this report card.

**Print Report In Permanent Record Label Format** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include only courses with the **Include on Permanent Record** checkbox selected on the **Courses** screen **Marks** tab in this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Permanent Record Label Font Size** – In the field, enter a number indicating the font size (in points) that you want to use for your permanent record labels.

**Permanent Record Label Height** – In the field, enter a number indicating the height (in inches) of each permanent record label.

**Top Margin** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the top margin for each permanent record label.

**Bottom Margin** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the bottom margin for each permanent record label.

**Left Margin** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the left margin for each permanent record label.

**Right Margin** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the right margin for each permanent record label.

**Gutter** – In the field, enter a value (in inches) for the gutter (i.e., the empty space to the left of the report's left margins).

**School Year(s) for Credits** – Choose the school year(s) that determines which school years' credits will be counted toward the total credits. Only the current year should be selected if running a label that only shows the current year's credit.

**Require "Update History" Flag to be True for Course to be on Report Cards** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include only courses with the **Is In Update History** checkbox selected on the **Courses** screen **General** tab on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Required "Is High School Credit" Flag to be True for Course to be on Report Cards** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include only courses with the **Is High School Credit** checkbox selected on the **Courses** screen **General** tab on this report card. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

**Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** – Select this checkbox for a shorter execution time and lower memory usage when running this report for multiple grade levels. A separate interim report is generated for each selected grade level, and then the interim reports for all selected grade levels are combined into 1 final report. If you select this checkbox, the **Grade** dual listbox displays.

**Grade** – In the dual listbox, select each of the grade levels you wish to include in this report. If no grade levels are selected, all grade levels are included in the report. (This dual listbox displays only if you select the **Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** checkbox.)

Sorting Options – Select one or more sorting options for this report card.

**Note:** If you selected the **Improve Performance by Separating Report Processing by Grade** checkbox, the sort order of grade levels is determined by the order of the grade levels in the **Grade** dual listbox. In this circumstance, the **Grade** sort option does not need to be selected.

**Note:** If you select **Zip Code** as the primary sorting option, and you selected the **Yes** radio button for **Include Copied on Correspondence**, then a student may have multiple report copies with different zip codes (if the student's zip code differs from one or more of their contacts' zip codes). In this circumstance, the report card will group all of the student's report card copies together in the final set of report cards. If you select the **Use Student Address** radio button, the zip code used for each student is the student's mailing zip code. If you select the **Use Parent Address** radio button, the zip code used for each student is the primary contact's zip code.

**Print Report In Permanent Record Label Format** – Select the **Yes** radio button to print only courses marked as **Include on Permanent Record** on the **Course** screen **Marks** tab. Otherwise, select the **No** radio button.

#### Output – Select Report, Labels or Both Report and Labels.

If you select labels, use the following Adobe page settings when printing the labels to ensure that the labels print correctly on the page.

- For Adobe 9:
  - Page Scaling = None
  - Auto Rotate and Center = Unchecked
- For Adobe 10:
  - Size Options = Actual Size
  - Orientation = Portrait

**Note:** If you are using Firefox, you must change a setting before printing labels. In Firefox, go to **Options**. On the **Applications** window, below **Content Type**, locate **Portable Document Format (PDF)**. In the **Action** column of that row, change the selection from **Preview** in Firefox to an Adobe option (such as **Use Adobe Acrobat**).

**Note:** Since this report is used for teachers, to print labels for mailing purposes, the teacher's address information must be available in StudentInformation.

**Label Type** – If you selected the **Labels** or **Both Report and Labels** radio button, select a label type from the drop-down list.

Address – Select either the Use Student Address or Use Parent Address radio button to indicate whether the student's address or the parent's address, respectively, should be used if labels are created (i.e., if you select Labels or Both Report and Labels in the Output area).

**Include Copied on Correspondence** – Select the **Yes** radio button if you want to include contacts marked as **Copied on Correspondence** when creating address labels.

Delivery Method (required) – Select how you want to receive this report:

- Pickup Retrieve this report on the Batch/Report Management window.
- **Email Notification** Receive an email with a link to this report when the report is ready to view.
- **Email Delivery** Receive an email with this report included as a PDF attachment.

Email Address (autopopulated from your StudentInformation account)

**Report Format** – Select an output format of **Adobe PDF**, **Rich Text File (RTF)**, **Text**, **Excel Spreadsheet**, or **HTML**.

Description – If entered, displays on the Batch/Report Management screen.

Submit – Click to submit this report to the Batch/Report Management screen.

#### Label Printing Suggestions

**Note:** All label formats may require margin adjustments. Make sure to print test copies of your labels.

**Note:** Additional label formats may display in the **Report Layout** drop-down list, but these formats are inactive at this time. See examples of these formats at the end of this chapter.

**Note:** For home schools printing permanent record labels for their vocational students: since the school calendar for your school building may differ from the vocational school calendar your vocational students follow, the **Total Days Present** value will not print correctly on your labels. However, the **Total Days Absent** and **Total Days Tardy** values will print as expected.

#### 2"x4" labels

• Avery Label #8163

**Note:** The bottom-right label will be left blank with visible margins, but the student's label will print correctly on the next page.

- Recommended font size: 5
- Label height: 2
- Recommended top margin: 1
- Recommended left margin: .25

#### 3-1/3"x4" labels

- Avery Label #8164
- Recommended font size: 5
- Label height: 3.33
- Recommended top margin: 1
- Recommended left margin: .4

Format 24 (3-1/3" labels)

- Recommended font size: 5
- Label height: 3.33
- Recommended top margin: .65

• Recommended left margin. .3

#### Format 44 (3-1/3" labels)

- Recommended font size: 5
- Label height: 3.33
- Recommended top margin: .8

Recommended left margin: .4

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 22

NAME Byrd, Christen	COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP <sup>,</sup> GP	GP2 GP	GP(	GP₄ GP	CRED
ID 468166526 YEAR 2017-2018	BAND	SWIN72	A+	A+	A+	A+	0.000
GR 09 GEND F	BASIC ART BIOLOGY I	KIDN419 DITL557	_	A- A	A+		0.000 0.000
THX         170         5         0	CERAMICS I CHOIR	KIDN419 SWIN72		A+	C A+	-	0.000
CREDITS EARNED: 7	ENGLISH 9	PALM32	С	C-	C-	A	0.000
ONEDHO EANNED.	GEOMETRY WORLD STUDIES	CONL92 PALM32	-	C- B	C C-	-	0.000 0.000

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 23

NAME Cohen, Xa	vier		ID GRI	781674828 D 09	YEAR 201 GEND M	7-2018
SCHLPRESTHX170.54	ABS 1	TARDY	2.5			
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	CRE
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP	GP	GP	GP	D
ALGEBRA I	BARB53	F	F	F	F	0.000
BASIC ART	KIDN419	D+	F			0.000
COMP SCI ESS	POKR54	A+	Α	A-	A-	0.000
ENGLISH 9	PALM32	В	D-	F	F	0.000
HEALTH	SHEA60			C-	С	0.000
PHY SCIENCE	MCMI38	D	F	F	F	0.000
WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	А	В	D	C-	0.000

## Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 24 (84 is identical, but uses Numeric Marks)

NAME Brewer, Je	romy		ID GRI	608263622 D 09	YEAR 201 GEND M	7-2018					
SCHLPRESABSTARDYTHX164114											
CREDITS EARNE	:D: 7										
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	CRE					
00011021000		GP	GP	GP	GP	D					
ALGEBRA I	BARB53	A-	B-	A-	В	0.000					
BIOLOGY I	DITL557	A	A+	Α	A+	0.000					
ENGLISH 9	PALM32	А	В	A-	A-	0.000					
IND TECH I	FREE20	B+	A-	В	B+	0.000					
INT ENG DESIGN	OSLI670	C+	С	В	B+	0.000					
SPANISH II	EDGE50	А	B+	A-	В	0.000					
WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	A	А	A	B+	0.000					

# Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 32 (82 is identical, but uses Numeric Marks)

NAME E	Byrd, Chr	isten		COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP' GP	GP2 GP	GP( GP	GP₄ GP	CRED
ID 468	166526	YFAR 2	017-2018	BAND	SWIN72	A+	A+	A+	A+	0.000
GR 09		GEND F		BASIC ART	KIDN419	B+	A-			0.000
SCHL	PRES	ABS	TARDY	BIOLOGY I	DITL557	A+	Α	A+	A+	0.000
THX	170	5	0	CERAMICS I	KIDN419			С	F	0.000
	170	5	U	CHOIR	SWIN72	A+	A+	A+	A+	0.000
				ENGLISH 9	PALM32	С	C-	C-	Α	0.000
	CURRENT CREDITS: 7		GEOMETRY	CONL92	C-	C-	С	D-	0.000	
ΙΟΙΑ	TOTAL CREDITS: 27.25		WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	A+	В	C-	Α	0.000	

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 33

NAME Cohen, X	avier		ID GR	101011020	YEAR 201 GEND M	7-2018
SCHL PRES	ABS	TARDY				
THX 170.5	4.5 (	0				
CURRENT CRE	DITS: 2.5			TOTAL CR	EDITS: 19	
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	CRE
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP	GP	GP	GP	D
ALGEBRA I	BARB53	3 F	F	F	F	0.000
BASIC ART	KIDN419	ED+	F			0.000
COMP SCI ESS	POKR54	1 A+	А	A-	A-	0.000
ENGLISH 9	PALM32	2 B	D-	F	F	0.000
HEALTH	SHEA60	)		C-	С	0.000
PHY SCIENCE	MCMI38	B D	F	F	F	0.000
WORLD STUDIES	S PALM32	2 A	В	D	C-	0.000

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 34

NAME Brewer, Je	romy		ID GR	000200022	YEAR 201 GEND M	7-2018
SCHL PRES THX 164 1	11 4					
TOTAL CREDITS						
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	CRE
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP	GP	GP	GP	D
ALGEBRA I	BARB53	A-	B-	A-	В	0.000
BIOLOGY I	DITL557	А	A+	Α	A+	0.000
ENGLISH 9	PALM32	А	В	A-	A-	0.000
IND TECH I	FREE20	B+	A-	В	B+	0.000
INT ENG DESIGN	OSLI670	C+	С	В	B+	0.000
SPANISH II	EDGE50	А	B+	A-	В	0.000
WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	А	A	Α	B+	0.000

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 42

NAME Byrd, Christen	COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP' GP	GP2 GP	GP( GP		CRED
ID 468166526 YEAR 2017-2018	BAND	SWIN72	A+	A+	A+	A+	0.000
GR 09 GEND F	BASIC ART	KIDN419	B+	<b>A</b> -			0.000
SCHOOL PRES ABS TRDY	BIOLOGY I	DITL557	A+	Α	A+	A+	0.000
THX 170 5 0	CERAMICS I	KIDN419			С	F	0.000
	CHOIR	SWIN72	A+	A+	A+	A+	0.000
	ENGLISH 9	PALM32	С	C-	C-	Α	0.000
CURRENT CREDITS: 7	GEOMETRY	CONL92	C-	C-	С	D-	0.000
TOTAL CREDITS: 27.25	WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	A+	В	C-	Α	0.000

# Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 43 (83 is identical, but uses Numeric Marks)

NAME Col	hen, Xa	vier			ID GRE	781674828 09	B YEAR GEND		7-2018
SCHL F	PRES	ABS	TARDY						
THX 17	70.5 4	1.5	0						
					_				
CURRENT	r credi	TS: 2.5				TOTAL CR	EDITS:	19	
COURSE		TEAC	GP1	GP2		GP3	GP4		CRE
COURSE	NAME	TEAC	GP	GP		GP	GP		D
ALGEBRA	I	BARB53	3 F	F		F	F		0.000/
BASIC ART	Γ	KIDN41	۶D+	F					0.000/
COMP SCI	ESS	POKR5	4 A+	А		A-	A-		0.000/
ENGLISH 9	)	PALM32	2 B	D-		F	F		0.000/
HEALTH		SHEA60	)			C-	С		0.000/
PHY SCIEN	ICE	MCMI38	3 D	F		F	F		0.000/
WORLD ST	UDIES	PALM32	2 A	В		D	C-		0.000/

NAME Brewer, Je		TARDY	ID GR	OUCLOCOLL	YEAR 201 GEND M	7-2018
THX 164 1 CURRENT CREDI TOTAL CREDIT	-	<u>ا</u>				
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	CRE
		GP	GP	GP	GP	D
ALGEBRA I	BARB53	<b>A</b> -	B-	A-	В	0.000
BIOLOGY I	DITL557	A	A+	A	A+	0.000
ENGLISH 9	PALM32	Α	В	A-	A-	0.000
IND TECH I	FREE20	B+	A-	В	B+	0.000
INT ENG DESIGN	OSLI670	C+	С	В	B+	0.000
SPANISH II	EDGE50	Α	B+	A-	В	0.000
WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	А	Α	Α	B+	0.000

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 44

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 62

NAME Byrd, Christen		COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP'	GP	GP(		CRED		
					ILA0	GP	GP	GP	GP	UNLD
			2017-2018	BAND	SWIN72	A+	A+	A+	A+	0.000
GR 09	1	GEND	F	BASIC ART	KIDN419	B+	A-			0.000
HOME				BIOLOGY I	DITL557	A+	Α	A+	A+	0.000
SCHL	PRES	ABS	5 TARDY	CERAMICS I	KIDN419			С	F	0.000
THX	170	5	0	CHOIR	SWIN72	A+	A+	A+	A+	0.000
				ENGLISH 9	PALM32	С	C-	C-	Α	0.000
CUDDE	NT CRE		7	GEOMETRY	CONL92	C-	C-	С	D-	0.000
	L CREDI		27.25	WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	A+	В	C-	Α	0.000

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 63

NAME Cohen, Xa	vier	HM SC	-	D 781674828 iR 09	YEAR 201 GEND M	7-2018
SCHL PRES	ABS 1	TARDY				
THX 170.5 4	4.5 0	)				
CURRENT CRED	TS: 2.5		[	TOTAL CRE	EDITS: 19	
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	CRE
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP	GP	GP	GP	D
ALGEBRA I	BARB53	F	F	F	F	0.000
BASIC ART	KIDN419	D+	F			0.000
COMP SCI ESS	POKR54	A+	Α	A-	A-	0.000
ENGLISH 9	PALM32	В	D-	F	F	0.000
HEALTH	SHEA60			C-	С	0.000
PHY SCIENCE	MCMI38	D	F	F	F	0.000
WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	А	В	D	C-	0.000

#### Report Layout – Permanent Record Label Format 64

NAME Brewer, Je	romy		ID GRI HOM	D 09	YEAR 201 GEND M	17-2018
	1 4	TARDY				
CURRENT CREDI						
COURSE NAME	TEAC	GP1 GP	GP2 GP	GP3 GP	GP4 GP	CRE D
ALGEBRA I	BARB53	A-	B-	A-	В	0.000
BIOLOGY I	DITL557	A	A+	Α	A+	0.000
ENGLISH 9	PALM32	А	В	A-	A-	0.000
IND TECH I	FREE20	B+	A-	В	B+	0.000
INT ENG DESIGN	OSLI670	C+	С	В	B+	0.000
SPANISH II	EDGE50	A	B+	A-	В	0.000
WORLD STUDIES	PALM32	A	Α	Α	B+	0.000

## Publishing Report Cards to ParentAccess

# Navigation: StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Report Card Formatter (R700) > Load Settings tab

Once you finalize report cards, you can schedule an electronic copy to be saved in the system and published to ParentAccess for parents and students to view.

**Note:** The publication of report cards to ParentAccess depends on a JAMS job scheduled by your ITC. If you encounter any issues with report card publication, please contact your ITC to troubleshoot the issue.

**Note:** If you do not want report card PDFs to display in ParentAccess for students with unpaid fees, on the **District Options** screen, select the **Disable Report Cards on ParentAccess Portal for Students with Unpaid Fees** checkbox. When this checkbox is selected, administrators can still view report cards and grades for students with outstanding fees in StudentInformation using the **I Want To...** menu.

StudentInformation > Management > District Administration > District Options
Studentinormation > Management > District Administration > District Options
District Options
From this screen, you can display and change District Options.
Select a method to assign a Family Courier
<ul> <li>No Family Courier assignment</li> </ul>
O Assign Family Courier to youngest family member
Assign Family Courier to oldest family member     Assign Family Courier to oldest family     Assign Family Courier to oldest family     Assign     Assign
Select grade levels that will be excluded from being a family group courier
Grade
IN - Infant/Toddler (Ages 0-2)
PS-PS K-K
Select a method to edit Family Group Contacts
Allow edits per school
○ Allow edits per district
Report Cards
Disable Report Cards on ParentAccess Portal for Students with Unpaid Fees:

1. On the **Report Card Formatter (R700)** screen **Load Settings** tab, in the row of the report card you want to schedule for publishing, click *C*.

epor	t Card	S > Marks > Marks Repo Formatter (R7 ou can select parameter	700)			R700)	😸 (Finds	Students] Q (Go	To]
Selectior	n Criteria	Selection Summary	Load	d Settin	gs				
	Name			Term	Archive Date	Private	Creator	Date Created	Status
	Interim							Apr 29, 2014	
₽ 🖋	2nd nine weeks interims 2011-12							Dec 09, 2011	
₽ 🖋	Single Stu	udent Report Card forma	ıt					Jan 11, 2008	
	Settings	n Startup: Load Last Pa	aramete	rs ]	~	]			

- 2. On the add/edit version of the screen, make sure that the **Name** field displays the name of the report card as you want it to display in ParentAccess.
- 3. Select the Schedule Report Card checkbox.

Selection Criteria	Selection Summar	y	Load Settings	;		
Creator		0	Date Created	Scheduled By	Date Scheduled	Status
Householder, Conni	e (ashc_chousehold	er)	Apr 29, 2014			
	Name:*	erim			]0	

- 4. Select the **Term** for which you want to publish the report card.
- 5. (Optional) If the date that defaults in the **Archive Date** field is not the date on which you want the report card to be viewable by parents and students, enter or select a different date on which to publish the report card to ParentAccess.

**Note:** After a report card is archived, you can edit its name or delete it on the **View Archived Report Cards** screen.

6. Click Save.

StudentInformation > SIS	3 > Marks > M	larks Repo	orts > Report Card	Formatter (R700)					
Report Card Formatter (R700) From this screen, you can select parameters to generate a report.									
Selection Criteria	Selection S	ummary	Load Settings	5					
Creator	Date Crea	ated Scl	neduled By	Date Scheduled	Status				
	Oct 24, 20	017							
	Name:*	790540 1	iest 5	3					
	Private:								
Schedule Repo	ort Card:								
	Term:*	GP1 v							
Archiv	e Date:*	10/19/20	17 🛗	J					
			Ca	ancel Run Read	ly Jobs Save				

The report card now displays a status of **Pending**.

Studenti	nfori	mation > S	SIS > Marks > Marks Repo	orts > Rep	port Car	d Formatter (R7	00)	쓭	[Find Students] Q	[Go To]
Rep	ort	Card	Formatter (R	700)						
From t	his s	screen, ye	ou can select paramete	ers to ge	nerate	a report.				
Selec	ction	Criteria	Selection Summary	Load	Setting	IS				
		Name			Term	Archive Date	Private	Creator	Date Created	Status
	۶	790540 test 5			GP1	Oct 27, 2017			Nov 22, 2017	Pending
	A 790540 test 3			GP1	Oct 17, 2017			Oct 24, 2017	Complete	
Defa	ult S	ettings O	n Startup: Load Last Pa	arameters	s	~				Back To Top
		Settings								
Name										
Priva	ite:	$\checkmark$								
Sav	/e									

- 7. (Optional) To run all scheduled report card jobs without waiting for the next scheduled JAMS job to run:
  - a. In the row of any report card, click *S*.

b. Click Run Ready Jobs.

StudentInformation > SIS	StudentInformation > SIS > Marks > Marks Reports > Report Card Formatter (R700)										
-	Report Card Formatter (R700) From this screen, you can select parameters to generate a report.										
Selection Criteria	Selection S	Summary	Load Setting	S							
Creator	Date Cre	ated So	heduled By	Date Scheduled	Status						
Tang Tan Street	Oct 24, 2	017									
Schedule Repo	Name:* Private: ort Card:	790540 □	test 5								
	Term:*	GP1 ~									
Archiv	e Date: <sup>*</sup>	10/19/2	017	1							
			С	ancel Run Read	y Jobs Save						

The first time the scheduled JAMS job runs on or after the selected **Archive Date**, the status of any **Pending** report cards changes to **Active** and then to **Complete**. At that point, parents and students can view the report cards in ParentAccess.

Rep	or	t Card	IS > Marks > Marks Repo Formatter (R ou can select paramete	700)			00)		[Find Students] 🚺 Q	[Go To]
Sele	ection	Criteria	Selection Summary	Load	Setting	js				
		Name			Term	Archive Date	Private	Creator	Date Created	Status
	ø	790540 test 5			GP1	Oct 27, 2017			Nov 22, 2017	Complete
	▲				GP1	Oct 17, 2017			Oct 24, 2017	Complete
		-	n Startup: Load Last Pa	arameter	'S	~				Back To Top
Nam Priv		Settings								

The job also displays a **Job Description** of **Report Cards Published to ParentAccess** on the **Batch/Report Management** window.

Stı	udent Info	rmation	Batch/Report N	lanagemen	ent 11/22/2017 12:46:22		
Dis	play: All	✓ Refresh Displ	ау				
	Job Type	Job Name	Job Description	Job Status	School Name	Date Added 🕶	
	Report	Honor Roll (R303)		Active	ASHLAND HIGH SCHOOL	11/22/2017 12:46:20 PM	
	Report	Report Card Formatter (R700)	Report Cards Published to ParentAccess	Complete	ASHLAND HIGH SCHOOL	11/22/2017 12:43:22 PM	
С	lose Cl	ear All Items	ear Selected Items	sh Display	1		

**Note:** To rerun a report card job after correcting an error (or even after the job is complete), on the add/edit version of the **Load Settings** tab, click **Rerun**.

eport Card Formatter (R700)											
m this screen, you can select parameters to generate a report.											
Selection Criteria	Selection Sumn	hary Load Se	ettings								
Creator		Date Created	Scheduled By	Date Scheduled	Status						
		Nov 22, 2017		Nov 22, 2017	A	Re					

## **Archived Report Card Maintenance**

Navigation: StudentInformation > Management > School Administration > Archived Report Card Maintenance

The **View Archived Report Cards** screen lets you view, edit, or delete archived report cards that were published to ParentAccess.

Actions	Report Card Name 🔺	Term	Publish Date	Student Count
ŵ 🖋	Test 1	GP1	10/19/2017	1
ŵ 🖋	Test 2	GP1	10/23/2017	2
ŵ 🖋	Test 3	GP1	10/23/2017	1
🛍 💉	Test 4	GP1	10/18/2017	1
Page 1 of 1				

To locate a specific report card, in the **Filter by name...** field on the top right of the screen, enter the name of the report card, and then click **T**.

Actions	Report Card Name 🔺	Term	Publish Date	Student Count
ŵ 🖋	Test 1	GP1	10/19/2017	1
ŵ 🖋	Test 2	GP1	10/23/2017	2
ŵ 🖋	Test 3	GP1	10/23/2017	1
ŵ 🖋	Test 4	GP1	10/18/2017	1
Page 1 of 1				

The results display in the grid.

StudentInform	ation > Man	agement > School Administration > Archived F	Report Card Mainte	nance 😁	[Find Students] Q	[Go To]
Vie	ew Arc	hived Report Cards			Test 2	<b>T</b>
	Actions	Report Card Name 🔺	Term	Publish Date	Student Count	
	ŵ 🖋	Test 2	GP1	10/23/2017	2	
Pa	ige 1 of 1					

For more information, refer to the appropriate topic:

- "Editing Archived Report Card Names"
- "Deleting Archived Report Cards"

## **Editing Archived Report Card Names**

*Note:* You can edit the name of an archived report card only if you do not have a student in context.

1. On the **View Archived Report Cards** screen, in the row of the archived report card whose name you wish to edit, click *\**.

Actions	Report Card Name 🔺	Term	Publish Date	Student Count
Ŵ 🔗	Test 1	GP1	10/19/2017	1
ŵ 🖌	Test 2	GP1	10/23/2017	2
ŵ 🖋	Test 3	GP1	10/23/2017	1
ŵ 🖋	Test 4	GP1	10/18/2017	1
Page 1 of 1				

The Rename Report Card window opens.

2. In the New Report Card Name field, enter a new name, and then click Save.

Rename Report	Card (	3
Current Report Card Name:	Test 1	
New Report Card Name:	GP1 Test 1	
	Save	

**Note:** If you enter a name that is already the name of another report card (not case sensitive), you cannot save the name change. You can change the name of the original report card with the name you wish to use, or you can delete it (see "Deleting Archived Report Cards").

The new report card name displays on the **View Archived Report Cards** screen and is updated automatically in ParentAccess.

View Arc	hived Report Cards			Filter by name
Actions	Report Card Name -	Term	Publish Date	Student Count
ŵ 🖋	GP1 Test 1	GP1	10/19/2017	1
ŵ 🖋	Test 2	GP1	10/23/2017	2
ŵ 🖋	Test 3	GP1	10/18/2017	2
ŵ 🖋	Test 4	GP1	10/9/2017	1
Page 1 of 1				

### **Deleting Archived Report Cards**

1. On the **View Archived Report Cards** screen, in the row of the archived report card you wish to delete, click 🛍.

Actions	Report Card Name 🔺	Term	Publish Date	Student Count
ŵ 🖋	Test 1	GP1	10/19/2017	1
ŵ 🖋	Test 2	GP1	10/23/2017	2
ŵ 🖋	Test 3	GP1	10/23/2017	1
(m) 🖋	Test 4	GP1	10/18/2017	1
Page 1 of 1				

The Delete Report Card(s)? window opens.



2. Click Yes.

**Note:** If you delete the wrong report card, you can re-run the report card formatter to retrieve your deletion.

The deleted report card no longer displays on the View Archived Report Cards screen.

View Are	chived Report Cards	i		Filter by name
Actions	Report Card Name 🔺	Term	Publish Date	Student Count
ŵ 🖋	Test 1	GP1	10/19/2017	1
ŵ 🖋	Test 2	GP1	10/23/2017	2
ŵ 🖋	Test 3	GP1	10/18/2017	2
Page 1 of 1				

# Appendix A. Report Card Formatter (R700) Custom Format Examples

Cumulative GPA	Q	GPA And Credits	CHM12S	BIO12S	SPA12S	MAT12S	TOK12	ENG12S	HIS12S	COURSE					1				1
GPA	GPA SET NAME	redits	1 IB C	1 IBE	1 IB (	1 IB N	1 1B1	1 IBE	1 IBT	SEC				2	2	V.	-		•
			IB Chemistry SL 12	IB Biology SL 12	IB Spanish SL 12	IB Math SL 12	IB Theory of Knowledge 12	IB English SL 12	IB HIstory of Americas SL 12	COOR				Test. OH		4746	Crist	lest H	
3.640 29	-		.12		2		owledge 12		iericas SL 1	COURSE NAME				Ч		4746 Nobel Blvd.	Cristy Cole	lest High School	
.500	EARNED		x													vd.			-
4th 9 We		Honor Message	Koch	Ortiz	Hinton	Knight	Stevens	Johnston	Osborne	IEACHER									
4th 9 Weeks Period	GPA SET NAME	essage	Ą	₽		Ŷ		8	₽	7	,			12345					
				+						GP	GP1								
Merit Roll - CONGRATULATIONS			₽	B+	8	φ	A+	A+	₽			NEX	BIRT	GENDER	HOM	GRADE	STU	STU	
ONGRATU										GP	GP2	NEXT GRADE	BIRTHDATE	DER	HOMEROOM	DE	STUDENT NUMBER	STUDENT NAME	
LATIONS	HON		φ	A-	φ	C+	A+	A-	В	GP	GP3	0		-		_			
	HONOR MESSAGE		A	A	₽	₽		A	A+		3	GR	03/14/2000			12	446366601	Cole, Cristy	
	AGE									GP	GP4								
			₽	P	Ŷ	φ	Þ	P	Ą										
										FIN	FIN								
		1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	CRE CRE									

AllYear2

#### FixedH1

This is the school's a conference is des the school. (419)555-5555	PARIENTIS official report card. If Ired please contact Ctr1 44 Ctr2 43 TOT: 87 Ist Seme 2nd Seme 2nd Seme	D=60-69					
	SUBJECT	COMMENTS		tr1		tr2	CREDIT
CODE	NAME / TEACHER		Qtr	Absent	Qtr	Absent	
212 4	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		C+	1	B+	2	
Per 4 168 6	D BRAD Teacher1244 CHORALE						
	CHORALE MR. T. Teacher1224		A		A		
Per 6 125 5	ENGLISH IV (COLLEGE)						
Per 5	DENISE Teacher1218		с		в		
931 3	ONU ALGEBRA/TRIGONOMETRY						
Per 3	ANN Teacher1233		с		в		
186 98	PHYSICS						1
Per 8,9	ANN Teacher1331		A		A		
202 1	STREET LAW		в				
Per 1	TROY Teacher1252		-				
		To the Parents of: Student58519, ERICA 645 S Main St Lima, OH	458	04-1241			

This is the s	
This is the school's official report card. If a conference is desired please contact the school.	COURSE NAME COURSE
nference is desired	VUE 45804 Teacher1252 Teacher1252 Teacher1218 Teacher1224 Teacher1331
Explanation of Marks         Effort           A - Superior         P - Passed in a Pass-Fail Course         Effort           B - Above Average         X - Passed on Effort         E - Excellent           C - Average         # - Medical Excuse         S - Satisfactory           D - Below Average         W - Incomplete'         S - Satisfactory           F - Failure         CO - Condition'         U - Unsatisfactory           ' The parent should have had advance notice of these         I - Unsatisfactory	Sudent Number     Student Name     HR     Grade     Student Name     HR     OT     Student Name     HR     OT     Student Name     OT     Student Name     TIM     Student Name     OT     Student Name     OT     Student Name     OT     Student Name     TIM     TIM     TIM     TIM     TIM     TIM <t< td=""></t<>
DASL HIGH SCHOOL 630 GLENDALE AVENUE LIMA, OH 45804	
	ERICA Student58519 Student58519, ERICA 645 S Main St
GRADE REPORT	Lima, OH 45804- 1241

FixedL1

			<u>P</u> .		140	205	170	9	180	011	0		D					
		OTTAWA . 630 GLENI OTTAWA, 1	cture D						0		Course	he folk HIS IS lease c	ear Par	630 o	OTTAWA			
		DALE AVEN OH 45875	Picture Day October 15th	ENGLISHI	ALGEBRA I	WORLD STUDIES	FRESHMAN CHOIR	SPORTS/GAMES	PEC SCIENCE	ARTI	Description	The following teachers are ta THIS IS NOT A GRADE REP please call (419)523-	Dear Parent/Guardian:	NDALE AVEN , OH 45875				
		HIGH SCHOOL UE		DENI - MAN			MR. T. ELLEF	STAN MYERS	BRIAN HEEB	DENE MILLER	Teacher	taking this opportunity to co EPORT. If you have questio to arrange an appointment.			HIGH SCHOOL			
8	3 g 7								۰.			ortunit have q appoin						NTEF
COLUMBUS	To the Parent/ GIANT, RUTH 30 CROS			Ą	Ċ	, ,	A	8	φ.	A	Currently Receiving	/ to comme uestions or tment.				Π		RIM PROGR
OH 45830	To the Parent/Guardian of: GIANT, RUTH 30 ℃ CROSS STREET									Excellent work.	Comments	The following teachers are taking this opportunity to comment on your child's academic progress. THIS IS NOT A GRADE REPORT. If you have questions or wish additional information from a teacher, please call (419)523- to arrange an appointment.		09	Grade Level	GIANT, RUTH	Student Name	INTERIM PROGRESS REPORT
				9 130				3 114		1 111		cher,			Homeroom	15594	Student Number	10/7/2011

FixedL2

	2017	2017	SCHOOL			ON950	ON961	702	163SE		168SE	173SE		715	COURSE	This is th								2011
	I ISAI		S	0	2	_	2	3	4	6	1	8	2	5	SEC	e scho								
Credits Total: /.50 /.50 13.50	0.00	7 END 7 END	_			Health Online	Lifetime Fitness Online	Choir	English Language Arts IV	Life Skills	Math IV	Science 12	Social Studies 12	Basic Art	COURSE NAME	This is the school's official report card. If a conference is desired, please contact the school.			Test OH		6180 Old Lafavette Road	Carmela Avers	Test High School	
GP4 Attendance Totals:	GP3	GP2	vebound Leun		A 44	Rogelio Harmon	Rogelio Harmon	Johnnie Dorsey A+	Felisha Cameron B+	Felisha Cameron A-	Felisha Cameron C-	Felisha Cameron A+	Felisha Cameron A	Eugenia C+ Richardson	TEACHER Alpha Numer	ce is desired, please co			12345					
41.0	46.0	39.5		,				E		,	E		-		Equiv Comment	ontact tl								
	1.0	1.5		_				B	B+	A	В	A+	A+	_ ₽	Alpha ନ୍ମ ନ୍ମ Numer	he sch							2	
88	0.0	0.0		_				A+	в	A-	В	A	A		Equiv Comment Alpha P. P.	NOI.	COU	GENDER	HOM	GRADE	STU	STU		כ
			Laruy					+ A+	B+	B	B+	A+	A		Numer Equiv Comment Alpha & 9 Numer	HOMEROOM LOC CODE STUDENT STATUS NAME ACTIVE RE	COUNSELOR NAME		HOMEROOM CODE		STUDENT NUMBER	STUDENT NAME		Ű
						B	A	Ą-	B+	Ą	φ	A+	A+	φ	Comment	ACTIVE	Rogelio			71	102512314	Ayers, Cam		
															Numer Equiv Comment	RES	Rogelio Harmon				314	Carmela		
						0.50 0		1.00 1.	1.00 1.	1.00 1.	1.00 1.	1.00 1.		0.50 0										9
						0.50 0.	0.50 0.		1.00 1.	1.00 1.	1.00 1.	1.00 1.		0.50 0.										
						0.500 0.5	0.500 0.5	1.000 1.000	1.000 1.0	1.000 1.0	1.000 1.0	1.000 1.0	1.000 1.0	0.500 0.5										
						0.500 0.500	0.500 0.500	000 1.000	1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000	1.000 1.000	0.500 0.500	CRED CREE ATT ATT FULL PRO									

FixedN1

#### Marks Reporting

ixe	d	Ν	2
	ixe	ixed	ixedN

Repor		STUDENT NAME	I est Hi Ayers, Car 102512314			2017 Krist	al Wilsor		/19/201	Э	
Card		GRADE	12			1		_			
		HOMEROOM				(973)	555-588	1			
COURSE	SEC	COURSEN	ME	TEACHER	GP1 GP	GP2 GP	GP3 GP	GP4 GP	FIN FIN	ATT CRED	EAR CRE
168SE	1	Math IV		Cameron	C-	В	В	B+	В-	1.000	1.00
ON950	1	Health Online		Harmon					В	0.500	0.50
178SE	2	Social Studies 12		Cameron	A	A+	A	A	A+	1.000	1.00
ON961	2	Lifetime Fitness On	ine	Harmon					A	0.500	0.50
702	3	Choir		Dorsey	A+	В	A+	A+	A-	1.000	1.000
163SE	4	English Language A	irts IV	Cameron	B+	B+	В	B+	B+	1.000	1.00
715	5	Basic Art		Richardson	C+	A-			B-	0.500	0.50
180SE	6	Life Skills		Cameron	A-	A	A-	В	A-	1.000	1.00
173SE	8	Science 12		Cameron	A+	A+	A	A+	A+	1.000	1.00
	P1 sent Ta o ET NAM	39.5 1.5 D	TEAR	Honor M CREDIT GPA :		Present 171.5 Honor F		RMESS		NS!	

GPA GPA SET NAME 1st Otr 2nd Otr	This is the schoo	Attendance Gtr1 Present Absent T 44 0 0	Card         Card           2010         COURSE         SEC           202         1         3           212         1         3           212         4         5           108         6         8
ME GPA 2.833 3.400	I's official report card. If a co	Tardy Present Absent Tardy Present 43 1 0 25	DASL HIGH SCHOOL ERICA Student58519 645 S Main St Lima, OH STREET LAW ALGEBRATRIGONOMETRY AMERICAN GOVERNMENT ENGLISH IV (COLLEGE) CHORALE PHYSICS
Total Year Credits CRED ATTEMPT 0.000	This is the school's official report card. If a conference is desired please contact the school	Absent Tardy Present Absent 0 0 0 0 0	45804-1241 TEACHER Teacher1252 Teacher1233 Teacher1218 Teacher1224 Teacher1233
	act the school.	Tardy Present Absent Tardy 112 1	STUDENT NAME GRADE GRADE HOMEROOM GENDER C+ A- B+ C+ A- B+ A A A A A A A
			Student58519, ERICA 11802 IN20 F IN120 IN120 R IN1 CRED A A 0.000 A A 0.000 A A 0.000 B 0.000 B 0.000 B 0.000 B 0.000 A A 0.000 B 0.000 B 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED A A 0.000 CRED CRED A A 0.000 CRED CRED CRED CRED CRED CRED CRED CRED
			COMMENT

FixedN3

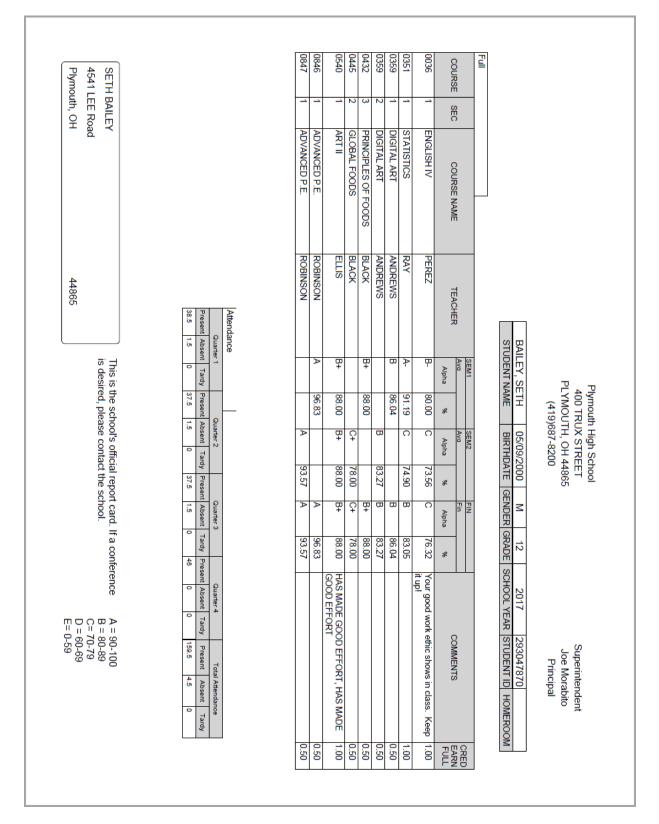
Repo	et [	STUDENT NAME	Ayers, C	Carmela		Kristell	Afleen		
Card			102512			Kristal \ Brincing			
Cart	4	GRADE	12			Principa			
	[	HOMEROOM				(973)55	5-5887		
COURSE	E SEC	COURSEN	AME	TEACHER	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	FIN
168SE	1	Math IV		Cameron	GP C-	GP B	GP B	GP B+	FIN B-
10002	· .	Wattry		Cameron				0.	
ON950	1	Health Online		Harmon					В
178SE	2	Social Studies 12		Cameron	A	A+	A	A	A+
17052	-	Social Studies 12		Cameron	<u> </u>	<u>^</u> .	<u>^</u>	<u>^</u>	<u>^</u> .
ON961	2	Lifetime Fitness On	line	Harmon					A
702	3	Choir		Dorsey	A+	в	A+	A+	A-
				-		D.		D.	D
163SE	4	English Language A	Arts IV	Cameron	B+	B+	В	B+	B+
715	5	Basic Art		Richardson	C+	A-			B-
180SE	6	Life Skills		Cameron	A-	A	A-	В	A-
173SE	8	Science 12		Cameron	A+	A+	A	A+	A+
	-				~		<u> </u>		
Present Al 45 1 GPA GF	GP1 bsent T 0	39.5 1.5 0	Tardy Prei 45	Honor Message GPA SET NAME		Present At 71.5 3.5 HONOR	MESSAGE		
GPA GPA GFA Cumula	PA SET trive GP	ardy Present Absent 39.5 1.5 0 NAME GPA A 3.763		Absent         Tardy         Present           1         0         41           Honor Message         GPA SET NAME           4th 9 Weeks Period	Absent Tardy	Present At 71.5 3.5 HONOR I - CONGR	MESSAGE	NS!	chool.

FixedSP1

			- Tesi 8440 Blu	t High S	Parkway			
		Pho	one: (973)555-5887	Fax		55-8437		
Jer 171	The Parent/ omy Brewer I7 East West st OH		Parkway 12345	263622 N		Mark	ing Period G un Date 3/21 Grading Scale	017 9P4 1/2019
					ed, please contact the sch		89 19 69	
Period	Course Code	Sec	Course Name	Attm Cred	EX1	EX2	FIN	Eam Cred
1	101	1	English 9	1.000	B+	D	A-	1.000
Stein	1							
2	706	2	Industrial Tech I	1.000	в	A-	A-	1.000
Hull							-	
3	202	3	Algebra I	1.000	B+	в	A-	1.000
Dear				-	-	-		_
4	303	4	World Studies	1.000	A+	C-	A-	1.000
Stein					L	T-	1-	
8	402	6	Biology I	1.000	A-	A	A	1.000
Maye		-		4 000	la.	1-	1-	4 000
7	700	7	Intro to Engineering Design	1.000	с	F	в-	1.000
Rivæ B	s 502	8	Spanish II	1.000	в	A-	A-	1.000
Fritz		Ŭ	opanisi n	1.000	5	<u>^</u>	<u> </u>	1.000
	ndance GP1		GP2 GP3		GP4	Total		
Prese		dy Prese 38.5	ent Absent Tardy Present Absent	Tardy Pi 2 37	resent Absent Tardy	Present Absent	Tardy 4	
CUM	GPA Set	GPA 3.243						
<b>T</b> _1_1	Credits Earner	d: 7						

F	ixed	SW1
	INCU	

			Test Hig	h School	2	017		3/1	19/2019	
Repo	ort	STUDENT NAME	Ayers, Ca	rmela		Kriet	al Wilsor			
Car		STUDENT NUMBER	10251231	4		- NIISI				
Gar	u .	GRADE	12				)555-588	-		
		HOMEROOM				(873	)000-088			
COURSE	SEC	COURSE N/	AME	TEACHER	GP1 GP	GP2 GP	GP3 GP	GP4 GP	FIN FIN	CRED
ON961	2	Lifetime Fitness Onli	ne	Rogelio Harmon					A	0.500
178SE	2	Social Studies 12		Felisha Cameron	A	A+	A	A	A+	1.000
					-					
173SE	8	Science 12		Felisha Cameron	A+	A+	A	A+	A+	1.000
702	3	Choir		Johnnie Dorsey	A+	В	A+	A+	A-	1.000
				-						
168SE	1	Math IV		Felisha Cameron	C-	В	В	B+	B-	1.000
	1	1								
715	5	Basic Art		Eugenia Richardson	C+	A-			B-	0.500
	1.			- 						
DN950	1	Health Online		Rogelio Harmon					В	0.500
180SE	6	Life Skills		Felisha Cameron	A-	A	A-	В	A-	1.000
163SE	4	English Language A	rts IV	Felisha Cameron	B+	B+	В	B+	B+	1.000
GPA And			CREDITS	Total Year Credit		endance	Term	Precont	Abcant	Tarriv
G	PA SET		EARNED	Credits Earned		Reporting	Term	Present 45	Absent 1	Tardy 0
Gi 1st 9 Wee	PA SET eks Perio	od 3.443	EARNED 7.500	Credits Earned		Reporting 1	Term		1	
G	PA SET eks Perio	od 3.443	EARNED	Credits Earned	GP GP	Reporting 1 2 3	Term	45 39.5 46	1 1.5 1	0 0 0 0
Gi 1st 9 Wee	PA SET eks Perio	od 3.443	EARNED 7.500	Credits Earned	GP GP GP	Reporting 1 2 3 4		45 39.5 46 41	1 1.5 1 0	0
Gi 1st 9 Wee	PA SET eks Perio	od 3.443	EARNED 7.500	Credits Earned	GP GP GP	Reporting 1 2 3		45 39.5 46	1 1.5 1 0	0 0 0 0
Gi 1st 9 Wee 2nd 9 We Ayers,	PA SET eks Perio eks Peri Carmel	ad 3.443 iod 3.603	EARNED 7.500	Credits Earned	GP GP GP	Reporting 1 2 3 4 endance To		45 39.5 46 41	1 1.5 1 0	0
Gi 1st 9 Wee 2nd 9 We Ayers,	PA SET eks Perio eks Peri Carmel	od 3.443 iod 3.603	EARNED 7.500	Credits Earned	GP GP GP Atte	Reporting 1 2 3 4 endance To ndent	otals:	45 39.5 46 41 171.5	1 1.5 1 0 3.5	0

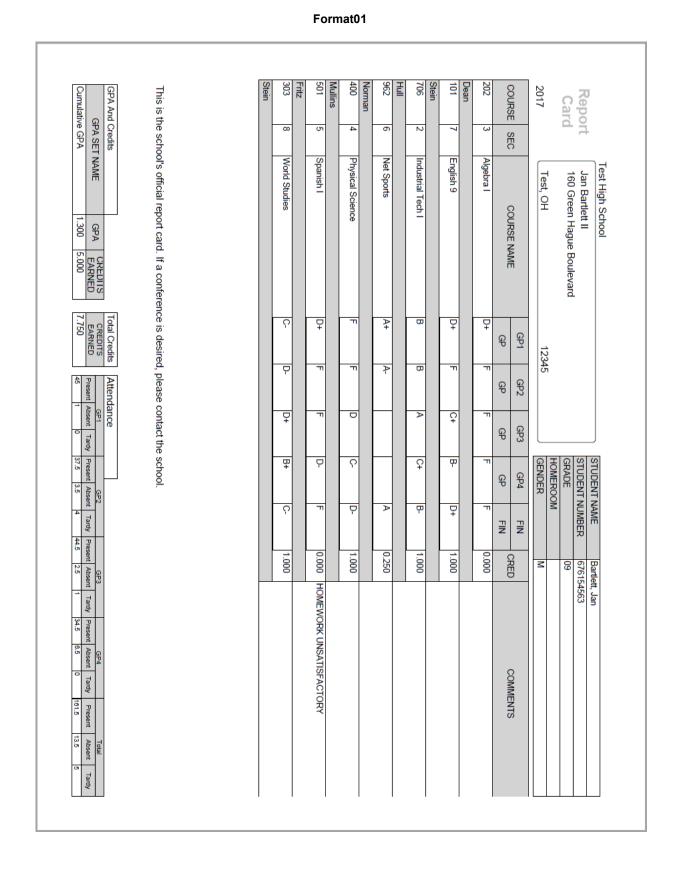


Fixed SW2

#### Marks Reporting

#### Fixed SW3

				th High Schoo		
				RUX STREET		
				JTH, OH 448 9)687-8200	05	
			(	.,		
To t	he Parer	nts/Guardian of	f:			3/20/2019
MCC	CALL, H	AROLD				
3023	3 MCCA	LL Road				
Plvn	nouth, O	н	44865			
-	-					
			-	-		he following specified class(es).
					ogre	ss and hope that if there is a need for
		-	e time report cards are iss			
			d's progress with a particul	lar teacher or	the c	ounselor, please call the school office to
ake an	n appoint	ument.				
COURS	E SEC		COURSE NAME	Qt	rt	COMMENTS
0050		ENGLISH III	COURSENAME	Ma 74.00		Did not submit any writing assignments.
	TRICK PE			14.00	<u> </u>	bid not submit any writing assignments.
0431		PERSONAL WEL	LLNESS & DEV	82.42	в	
CLIFFOR	RD BLAC	к				1
0151	2	AM GOVT/ECON	IOMICS *	72.97	с	
Mr. ALAI	N BUTLE	R				1
0550		ART III		79.00	C+	Missing and/or Late Assignments
	EN ELLIS					
0340 Mrs. DE	3 AN RAY	ALGEBRA II		62.00	D	
Mrs. DE/		PHYSICAL SCIE	NCE	75.00	c	
0237	-	THI SIGNE SOLE	NOL	10.00	<u> </u>	
	E SIMPS	ON				1
Ms. KYL	E SIMPS		MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	с	
0261		HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	с	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	С	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	с	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	С	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	с	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 0261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL )261	2	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 1261 Ms. KYL	2 E SIMPS	HUMAN ANATO	MY & PHYSIOLOGY	72.00	c	
Ms. KYL 1261 Ms. KYL	2 E SIMPS					Total
Ms. KYL 1261 Ms. KYL	2 E SIMPS		2 0#3	Qtr	4	Total rdy Present Absent Tardy



ProgressBook StudentInformation Marks Guide

Honor Message GPA SET NAME Quarter 3 GPA

HONOR MESSAGE

Report Card       Flymouth, High School       STUDENT NAME (RARE F111 JONES Road       STUDENT NAME (RARE STUDENT NUMBER STUDENT NUMBER         2017       Flymouth, OH       44865       STUDENT NUMBER (RARE SRARE NAME         2017       COURSE NAME       44865       STUDENT NUMBER (RARE SRARE NAME         2017       ALGEBRA II       83.96       Mark         2115       ART II       88.31       Mark         2101       ENGLISH III       90.00       Ferror         2111       ENGLISH III       90.00       Ferror         2111       ENGLISH III       90.00       Ferror         2111       ENGLISH III       100.00       Ferror         2111       SPANISH III       100.00       Ferror         2111       SPANISH III       100.00       Foral Creatis         2111       SPANISH III       Total Creatis       Attendance	FREEMAN This is the schu	0650 1	0261 2	PEREZ	0050 1	ELLIS	0540 2	BUTLER	0151 2	RAY	0340 3			2017	Card	Report	
STUDENT NAME STUDENT NUMBER GRADE HOMEROOM       44865     Ot 1       83.66     Mark       95.00     90.00       90.00     100.00       100.00     100.00	hool's official report card. If a conferen	SPANISH III	HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY		ENGLISH III	-	ART II	-	AM GOVT/ECONOMICS *		ALGEBRA II			Plymouth, OH	711 JONES Road	MARY JONES	Tiymoaa niga senoor
	nce is desired, please contact the school.	100.00	79.00		90.00	-	95.00		88.31		83.66	Mark	Qtr1		GRADE	STUDENT NUMBER	STUDENT NAME

#### Format02

Format03
----------

-			h High So					-  [	STUDE	ENT N/	AME	SIMMON	IS, SARA	н	
Rep			SIMMO	vs					STUDE	ENT N	UMBER	2930517	97		
Ca	rd	2278 M	llier Ra						GRAD	E		12			
		Shelby,	OL		4	4875			HOME		1				
2017		Sheiby,	On			+075			GEND	ER		F			
						Qtr1 Mark									-
COURS	E SEC		COURS	E NAME		man	A	pha					%		CREE
0345	1	CALCU	LUS CCP	1150		A-					91.00				1.000
						-									
RAY 0264	1		IYSICS I C	000 1110		B+					88.14				1.000
0204	1	GENP	irsics re	CP 1110		B+					88.14				1.000
WATKIN															-
0153	2	SOCIO	.OGY			A					98.00				0.500
WARREI	N														1
0660	1	SPANIS	SH IV			A					95.00				1.000
FREEMA	NN.														1
0352	1	STATIS	TICS CCP	1010		A					96.00				1.000
				-											
RAY															
Attenda	nco														
Attenda				01-0			Qtr3		_		Qtr4			-	
	Color1													Total	
Present	Qtr1 Absent	Tardy	Present	Qtr2 Absent	Tardy	Present	Absent	Tar	dy P	Present	Absent	Tardy	Present		Tardy
Present 40		Tardy 0				Present 33.5		Taro o	dy P 38	Present		0	Present 150.5		Tardy 0
	Absent	-		Absent			Absent			Present			_	Absent	
	Absent	-		Absent			Absent			resent			_	Absent	
This is	absent 0	nool's offic	39	Absent a c	3	33.5	Absent 5.5	, plea	38	ntact	8	0	_	Absent	
This is	Absent 0 the sch	nool's offic	39	t card. If	3	a3.5 erence is	Absent 5.5 desired	, plea	ise co	ntact	Absent 8	0	150.5	Absent	

Honor Message GPA SET NAME Quarter 3 GPA

HONOR MESSAGE

FREEMAN This is the school's off GPA And Credits GPA SET NAME	0650	SIMPSON	0261	PEREZ	0050	ELLIS	0540	BUTLER	0151	RAY	0340			2017		Card	Repor	
e scho	_		2		_		2		2		5		<b>REC</b>				+	
ol's official r	SPANISH III		HUMAN ANA	-	ENGLISH III		ART II		AM GOVT/ECONOMICS *		ALGEBRA II					711 JONES Road	MARY JONES	Plymouth High School
eport ca			VLOWA &						CONOMIC				COI IDSE NAME	n, OH	2	VES Roa	ONES	High Sc
REEMAN This is the school's official report card. If a conference is desired, please contact the school.			HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY						×.				NAME			đ		
nce is desired,	A+		C+		Ą	ſ	A		B+		В			44800				
please conta												2	0					
ct the sc	100.00		79.00	•	90.00	-	95.00		88.31		83.66	Mark	Qtr1	୍ର ଜୁ	E	ត្នា	SI	S
hool.														GENDER	HOMEROOM	GRADE	STUDENT NUMBER	STUDENT NAME
															-		UMBER	AME
	1.000		1.000		1.000		1.000		1.000		1.000			Т		=	293049791	JONE
					Good effort this term. Keep it up!		HAS MADE GOOD EFFORT					2	00				9791	JONES, MARY
					iqn ji dê		RT						COMMENTS					

#### Format04

#### Format11

				Inte	erim Progre	ess Rep	ort	
					Test High D Blue Nob Test, OH (973)555	el Park 12345		
To t	he Pare	ents/Guardi	ian of:					3/21/2019
	ion, Sin 4 3rd La	none afayette Av	enue					
	t, OH	-		2345				
mprove f you w	ment, it	will occur	by the time rep r child's progre	port cards a	re issued.			ess and hope that if there is a need for counselor, please call the school office to
COURS	E SEC		COURSE	E NAME		INT1	INT2	
501	2	Spanish I				A-	A-	
Rocco F 101	Fritz	Easter 0						
		English 9				A+	A	
	4	Geometry				A	B+	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
Danny S 205								CLASS
-								
205		Biology I				A+	A	
205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan M	pia 7 Mayer							
205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan M 715	pia 7 Mayer 5	Basic Art				A+	A A+	
205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan M 715	pia 7 Mayer	Basic Art	es					
205 Blair Taj 402 Stefan M 715 Eugenia 303 Danny S	pia 7 Mayer 5 Richard 8 Stein	Basic Art son World Studi	es			A A+	A+ A	
205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan M 715 Eugenia 303 Danny S 962	pia 7 Mayer 5 Richard 8 Stein 6	Basic Art	es			A	A+	
205 Blair Taj 402 Stefan M 715 Eugenia 303 Danny S	pia 7 Mayer 5 Richard 8 Stein 6	Basic Art son World Studi	es			A A+	A+ A	
205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan M 715 Eugenia 303 Danny S 962	pia 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein 6 Norman	Basic Art son World Studi	ies	2		A A+	A+ A	Total
205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan M 715 Eugenia 303 Danny S 962 Brenda	pia pia 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein 6 Norman Norman	Basic Art son World Studi			Present 43	A+	A+ A	

#### Format15

				Progress Re		
				st High Schoo lue Nobel Par		
			Te	st, OH 12345		
			(9	73)555-5887		
To	the Der	nto/Cuerdien of:				3/21/2019
		ents/Guardian of:				
	son, Sin i4 3rd La	ione afayette Avenue				
	st, OH		12345			
'his let	ter is to	inform you of your	son's/daughter's leve	l of performa	nce in t	he following specified class(es).
						ss and hope that if there is a need for
mprove	ement, it	will occur by the t	ime report cards are i	ssued.	program	
f vou w	ish to d	iscuss your child's	progress with a partic	cular teacher	or the c	ounselor, please call the school office to
nake a	n appoir	ntment.	progress with a partic	ular teacher	or the c	ounselor, please can the school onice to
nanc a	in appoi	in in in it.				
95.00						
					1 I INT2	
	SE SEC		OURSE NAME		INT	COMMENTS
COURS 501	SE SEC	C Spanish I	COURSE NAME			COMMENTS
501 Rocco i	2 Fritz	Spanish I	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	COMMENTS
501 Rocco I 101	2 Fritz 1		COURSE NAME	IN	INT	COMMENTS
501 Rocco I 101 Danny :	2 Fritz 1 Stein	Spanish I English 9	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	
501 Rocco I 101	2 Fritz 1	Spanish I	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 1 205 Blair Ta	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 upia	Spanish I English 9 Geometry	COURSE NAME	A+	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4	Spanish I English 9	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny S 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 pia 7 Mayer	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny S 205 Blair Ta 402	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 spia 7	Spanish I English 9 Geometry	COURSE NAME	A+	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny S 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia	2 Fritz Stein 4 pia 7 Mayer 5 a Richard	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art	COURSE NAME	A+	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny S 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 ypia 7 Mayer 5	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny S 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia 303 Danny S	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art Son World Studies	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenid 303	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 mayer 5 a Richard	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art	COURSE NAME	A+	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia 303 Danny 3 962	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art Son World Studies	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia 303 Danny 3 962	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein 6	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art Son World Studies	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia 303 Danny 3 962	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein 6	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art Son World Studies	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia 303 Danny 3 962	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein 6	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art Son World Studies	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia 303 Danny 3 962	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein 6	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art Son World Studies	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN
501 Rocco I 101 Danny 3 205 Blair Ta 402 Stefan I 715 Eugenia 303 Danny 3 962	2 Fritz 1 Stein 4 7 Mayer 5 a Richard 8 Stein 6	Spanish I English 9 Geometry Biology I Basic Art Son World Studies	COURSE NAME	A-	A-	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN

This is the school's official report card. If a conference is desired, please contact the school.

#### Format16

				Interim Progre	ess Rep	ort	
				Plymouth Hig 400 TRUX S PLYMOUTH, ( (419)687-	STREET	Г	
				(,			3/21/2019
To the	e Pare	nts/Guardian of:					
		IAROLD ALL Road					
	outh, C		44865				
you wisl nake an a	h to di				acher or	r the c	counselor, please call the school office to
you wisl nake an a 52.00	h to dia	scuss your child's j tment.		rds are issued. a particular tea		ttr1	-
52.00 COURSE	h to dia appoin	scuss your child's j tment.	progress with	rds are issued. a particular tea		itr1 ark	counselor, please call the school office to
52.00 COURSE	n to dis appoin SEC	scuss your child's t tment. C ENGLISH III	progress with	rds are issued. a particular tea	Q M	itr1 ark	COMMENTS
52.00 COURSE	SEC	scuss your child's t tment. C ENGLISH III	progress with	rds are issued. a particular tea	Q M	tr1 ark C	COMMENTS
you wisi nake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431	SEC 1 RICK PR	scuss your child's i tment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN	progress with	rds are issued. a particular tea	Q M 74.00	tr1 ark C	COMMENTS
you wisi nake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 CLIFFORI	SEC 1 RICK PR	scuss your child's i tment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	Q M 74.00	tr1 ark C B	COMMENTS
you wisl nake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 CLIFFORI 0151	SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC	SCUSS YOUR Child's I trment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN K AM GOVT/ECONON	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	0 M 74.00 82.42	tr1 ark C B	COMMENTS
· · · · ·	SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC SEC	SCUSS YOUR Child's I trment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN K AM GOVT/ECONON	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	0 M 74.00 82.42	tr1 ark C B	COMMENTS
52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 CLIFFORI 0151 Mr. ALAN	SEC 1 SEC 2 BUTLE 2	SCUSS YOUR Child's I trment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN K AM GOVT/ECONOM R ART III	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	0 M 74.00 82.42 72.97	tr1 ark C B	COMMENTS Did not submit any writing assignments.
you wish hake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 CLIFFORI 0151 Mr. ALAN 0550 Mr. ALLEN	SEC 1 SEC 1 RICK PE 3 D BLAC 2 BUTLE 2 N ELLIS	SCUSS YOUR Child's I trment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN K AM GOVT/ECONOM R ART III	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	0 M 74.00 82.42 72.97	tr1 ark C B C+	COMMENTS Did not submit any writing assignments.
you wisi aake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 0151 Mr. ALAN 0550 Mr. ALLEN 0340	SEC 1 RICK PE 3 D BLAC 2 BUTLE 2 N ELLIS 3	SCUSS YOUR Child's I Itment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN K AM GOVT/ECONOW R ART III	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	2 M 74.00 82.42 72.97 79.00	tr1 ark C B C+	COMMENTS Did not submit any writing assignments.
you wisi aake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 CLIFFOR 0151 Mr. ALAN 0550 Mr. ALLEN 0340 Mrs. DEAI	SEC 1 SEC 1SEC 1	SCUSS YOUR Child's I Itment. ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN K AM GOVT/ECONOW R ART III	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	2 M 74.00 82.42 72.97 79.00	tr1 ark C C C+	COMMENTS Did not submit any writing assignments.
you wisi aake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 CLIFFOR 0151 Mr. ALAN 0550 Mr. ALLEN 0340 Mrs. DEAI	N ELLIS N RAY 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	SCUSS YOUR Child'S   trment. C ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN CK AM GOVT/ECONOM R ART III ALGEBRA II PHYSICAL SCIENCI	COURSE NAME	rds are issued. a particular tea	74.00 82.42 72.97 79.00 62.00	tr1 ark C C C+	COMMENTS Did not submit any writing assignments.
you wish hake an a 52.00 COURSE 0050 Mrs. PATF 0431 CLIFFORI 0151 Mr. ALAN 0550 Mr. ALLEN 0340 Mrs. DEAI 0237	SEC 1 RICK PR 3 D BLAC 2 BUTLE 2 SIMPS	SCUSS YOUR Child'S   trment. C ENGLISH III EREZ PERSONAL WELLN CK AM GOVT/ECONOM R ART III ALGEBRA II PHYSICAL SCIENCI	E	rds are issued.	74.00 82.42 72.97 79.00 62.00	er1 ark C C C+	COMMENTS Did not submit any writing assignments.

This is the school's official report card. If a conference is desired, please contact the school.

#### Format20

	ort	STUDENT NAME	Carrillo, Miche	lle				
Car		STUDENT NUMBER			KI	ristal Wilson		
Gar	u	GRADE	10					
		HOMEROOM			(9	73)555-5887	2017	
\$139.00								
COURSE	SEC	COURSE	ENAME	TEACHER	E	(1 EX2	FIN	CRE
304	2	American History		Castro	C+	B-	A-	1.000
				-			- L-	
701	8	Band		Dorsey	в	A+	A	1.000
715	6	Basic Art		Richardson	A+		в	0.500
	Ŭ	Basic Art			<u> </u>			0.000
402	1	Biology I		Mayer	A+	A-	A+	1.000
	1							
102	3	English 10		Hardy	с	В	A-	1.000
		N CLASS, WORKING	WELL, GOOD P					
205	4	Geometry		Tapia	с	D	В-	1.000
		-	AVING IN CLASS	ENJOY HAVING IN CLASS	S, ENJOY HAV	-		
950	62	Health Education		Norman		A+	A+	0.500
502	7	Spanish II		Fritz	B+	A	B+	1.000
502	7	Spanish II		Fritz	B+	A	B+	1.000
Attendan Present 45.5 0	Ce GP1 Absent	Tardy Present	GP2 Absent Tardy .5 0	Fritz GP3 Present Absent Tardy 41 6 0		GP4 Ubsent Tardy	B+ Total Present Abse 165 10	
Attendan Present 45.5 0	Ce GP1 Absent 5	Tardy Present	Absent Tardy 1.5 0 Total Yes CRED E	GP3 Present Absent Tardy 41 6 0 ar Credits ARNED GPA SET N	Present A 39 2 SSAGE	GP4 losent Tardy 0	Total Present Abse 155 10	nt Tandy 0

Format21	

Rep Car		STUDENT STUDENT GRADE					st High \$	School			Kristal Wil Principal (973)555-{			2019 2017
\$67.50 COURSE	E SEC		COURS	ENAME			TEACH				EX1		EX2	FIN
614	3			e NAME Resources	;	Robbins	TEACH	ER	D	)-	EXI	F	=X2	C
					-									-
202	8	Algebra I				Dean			A	+		F		F
304	2	Americar	n History			Castro			D	)		D+		С
402	1	Biology I				Mayer			A	-		B+		A-
101	7	English 9	)			Stein			С	;		C+		B+
ON950	1	Health O	nline			Harmon								B+
962	6	Net Spor	ts			Norman			A	, <del>+</del>				A+
303	4	World St	udies			Stein			D	)		F		B-
Attenda	nce GP1			GP2 Absent	Tardy		GP3 Absent	Tardy			GP4		Present	Total
Attenda	nce	Tardy	Present 40	GP2 Absent	Tardy 1	Present	GP3 Absent .5	Tardy 1	Presen 34.5	nt	GP4 Absent 6.5 0	F	Present 123	Total
Attendal Present 8 GPA Cumulativ	CCC GP1 Absent 2	Tardy 0	Present 40	Absent 1	Total Year CRED E/ 12.250	Present 40.5 6	Absent 1.5	is the s	Presen 34.5	nt f	Absent 5.5 0	Tardy Drt card	123 J. If a co	Total Absent Tard

Г

Format30

GPA GPA SET NAME Cumulative Weighted GPA	Attendance Present 38.5	FREEMAN 0076 PEREZ	PEREZ 0650	PEREZ 0050	BLACK 0067	WATKINS 0444	BUTLER 0241	RAY 0151	COURSE 0340	\$98.55	Card	Report
GPA SET NAME ive Weighted GP	5	2	_		2	_	2	4	SEC	1		Ħ
NAME ed GPA	Absent 0	TV & ME	SPANISH III	ENGLISH III	COMMUN	CHILD D	CHEMISTRY	AM GOV	ALGEBRA II		306 C Shilo	JULI
3.054	Tardy	TV & MEDIA ANALYSIS	Ē	Ē	COMMUNICATIONS	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	RY	AM GOVT/ECONOMICS *	COURS		306 CARDENAS Road Shiloh, OH	JULIA CARDENAS
GPA	Present 35	SIS				ENT		AICS *	COURSE NAME		AS Koad	NAS
Total ( CRE EARN 6.500	Qtr2 Absent											
DIT VED 6	7		Good work B+	A		A	в	В	C		44878	
CREDIT ATTM 6.500	Tardy 31		this term						Avg 75		378	
Honor GF Quarte	Present 31.5		Good work this term. Keep it up! B+ 89.00	96.00		96.00	86.50	87.87	.m1 vg 75.00			
Honor Message GPA SET NAME Quarter 3 GPA	Otr3 Absent 7.5									정정	GRADE HOMER SCHOO	STU
ME	2	A	Β	A-			C	в		HOME SCHOOL IRN	GRADE HOMEROOM SCHOOL ATTENDING	STUDENT NAME STUDENT NUMBER
	Tardy 3								Avg 65	ol Irn Dl Name	ENDING	ME MBER
	Present 37.5	95.16	82.00	90.22			72.54	85.58	-MZ Mg 65.59		=	CARDENA 293052188
Ŧ	Qtr4 Absent 13.5	A		A		A						CARDENAS, JULIA 293052188
HONOR MESSAGE	<u> </u>		В				φ	В	ç			.IA
SSAGE	Tardy									1		
	Present /	95.16	86.00	93.00	95.09	96.00	80.00	86.72	in 70.30			
	Total Absent Ta 26.5 15											
	Tardy 15	0.500	1.000	1.000	0.500	0.500	1.000	1.000	CRE 1.000			

Cumulative GPA	GP	GPA		43.5	Present	Attendance	Stein	303		Rivas	700	Hull	706	Stein		Mayer		Dean	202			\$100.00	¢103 00	2017		Card	Report	ļ
GPA	A SET		1	25	×	e		4	8		7		2				6		ω		8						A	
	GPA SET NAME				GP1 Absent			World	Spanish II		Intro t		Indust		English 9		Biology I		Algebra I						,	1/	Je	
3.243				,	Tardy	1		World Studies	sh II		Intro to Engineering Design		Industrial Tech I		64		уI		3	000	2			Test, OH		17 East W	Jeromy Brewer	Lest light oction
5	GPA			38.5	Present						ıg Design															1/1/ East Westpointe Parkway	ver	
				25	-																					Parkwa	-	
7.000	EARNED	Total Credits		-	GP2 Absent			A+	В		С		В		₽		Ą		B+							ay		
7.000	ATTM				Tardy																			12345	10016			
Qua		]		45	Present															EX	EX1							
Quarter 3 GPA	GPA S	Honor Message		2.5	7																							
PA	GPA SET NAME	sage			GP3 Absent			ې ا	A-	-	F	-	A-		-		A		в			HOME S	HOME S	SCHOO	<b>IRN ATT</b>	GRADE	STUDEN	STUDEN
				2	Tardy																	HOME SCHOOL NAME	HOME SCHOOL IRN	SCHOOL ATTENDING	IRN ATTENDING		STUDENT NUMBER	STUDENT NAME
				37.5																EX	EX2	AME	ž	ING				
					Present																					60	608263622	Brewer, Jeromy
	-		1	3.5	GP4 Absent																						22	Jeromy
	ONOR		-	N	ž Ť			A-	A-		Ŗ		A-		Ą-		A		A-									
	HONOR MESSAGE				Tardy															-	-							
			•	<u>7</u>	Present															FIN	FIN							
			:		Total Absent																							
			-		nt Tardy			1.000	1.000	-	1.000	-	1.000		1.000	-	1.000	-	1.000	ç								

Format31

#### Marks Reporting

ľ

#### Format40

Rep	oort	STUDENT NAME Ellison	, Simone		Kristal	Wilson		
Ca	ard	STUDENT NUMBER 47932	0357					
		GRADE 09 HOMEROOM			(973)5	55-5887	2017	
\$95.0	0	TIONIE (COM						
COURS	-	COURSE NAME		TEACHER	EX1	EX2	FIN	CRED
715	5	Basic Art	Richardson	ENGLEN	A		A	0.500
402	7	Biology I	Mayer		A+	A+	A+	1.000
101	1	English 9	Stein		В	A-	A	1.000
205	4	Geometry	Tapia		D+	с	B+	1.000
ENJOY	HAVING II	N CLASS, ENJOY HAVING IN	CLASS, ENJOY HAV	ING IN CLASS, ENJ	OY HAVING I	N CLASS, HIC	GHLY MOTIV	ATED,
962	6	Net Sports	Norman		A+		A+	0.250
744	52	Painting	Richardson			A	A+	0.500
501	2	Spanish I	Fritz		A+	A+	A	1.000
303	8	World Studies	Stein		A	D	A-	1.000
Attend: Present	GP1	GP2 Tardy Present Absent 0 39.5 1.5		GP3 Ibsent Tardy Pro 0 38	GP4 esent Absent 3		Total Present Abser 64.5 10.5	nt Tardy
Present	GP1 Absent	Tardy Present Absent	Tardy Present A	bsent Tardy Pre	esent Absent		Present Abser	
Present 44 GPA	GP1 Absent	Tardy Present Absent 39.5 1.5 NAME GPA	Tardy Present A	bsent Tardy Pre	esent Absent 3	0 16	Present Abser 14.5 10.5 ESSAGE	0
GPA Cumula	GP1 Absent 2 GPA SET tive GPA one Elliso	Tardy Present Absent 39.5 1.5 NAME GPA 3.717 1	Tardy Present A 3 43 4 otal Year Credits CRED EARNED	HONOR MESSAG GPA SET NAME 4th 9 Weeks Perio	E Distinguished School's off	0 16	Present Abser 4.5 10.5 ESSAGE - CONGRATI card. If a cor	JLATIONS

1

.

Format41

					High School			3/21/2019	
Repo		STUDENT NAME	Benitez, Megh	ian		Krista	al Wilson		
Car	d	STUDENT NUMBER							
		GRADE	10			(973)	555-5887	2017	
		HOMEROOM							
\$339.00									
COURSE		COURSE	NAME	т	EACHER	EX1	EX2	FIN	CRE
751	72	Advanced Art I		Richardson			A	A+	0.500
212	2	Aleshes II		Dean		D+	c	B+	1.000
212	2	Algebra II		Dean		0+	<u> </u>	DT	1.000
304	1	American History		Castro		B+	в	A	1.000
	<u> </u>	,							
743	71	Ceramics II		Richardson		A		A+	0.500
	1	1		1					
405	5	Chemistry		Mullins		A	в	A-	1.000
		1							
102	6	English 10		Hardy		B-	A	A	1.000
	-	ENJOY HAVING IN C	LASS.			-	-		-
950	4	Health Education		Norman			A+	A+	0.500
965	4	Nutrition 9 Mainted To		Norman		A+		A+	0.500
800	4	Nutrition & Weight Tr	aining	Norman		At		A+	0.500
502	8	Spanish II		Fritz		A-	A	A+	1.000
		-							
Attendan Present 41.5	GP1	Absent Present 33	GP2 Absent 8	Present 42.5	4.5 40	GP- Present 1	Absent	Present 18	Absent
			Total Yes	ar Credits	HONOR MESSA		HONOR	IESSAGE	
Cumulative	an Ben	3.874		ARNED	GPA SET NAM 4th 9 Weeks Per This is th is desired	rio Distinguish		II - CONGRATI	

#### Format50

						Te	st High :	School				3/21/	2019	
Repo	ort	STUDEN	IT NAME	Andre	ws, Jarre	d							2017	
Care		STUDEN	IT NUMBE	R 97306	85669									
		GRADE		09										
		HR TEAC	CHER											
\$123.00														
COURSE				SE NAME			TEACH	ER		EX1		EX2		N
202	6	Algebra	1			Dean			F		F		F	
						•								
615	1	Animal	& Plant So	ience		Robbins			F		D+		в-	
	<u> </u>	1												
715	4	Basic A	rt			Richardso	'n		в				C-	
742	42	Cerami	es l			Richardso	0				C+		B-	
	<u> </u>													
	-	1											-	
101	3	English	9			Stein			F		C+		C-	
400	2	Physica	I Science			Mullins			D+		B+		D	
	<u> </u>	1												
501	5	Spanish				<b>E</b> 12			-		<b>D</b> :		-	
		opanisi	11			Fritz			F		D+		F	
		opanis	11			Fntz			F		D+		F	
303	8	1.							P-		D+			
303	8	World S				Stein							C	
Attendan	Ce GP1	World S	Studies	GP2		Stein	GP3	7		GP4	F		C	
Attendan	ce	1.		GP2 Absent 5.5	Tardy 0		GP3 Absent	Tardy 1		GP4 Absent 3.5		Present 163	C	Taro 2
Attendan Present 45 1	Ce GP1 Absent	Vorid S Tardy 0	Present 34.5	Absent 6.5	-	Stein Present 46	Absent 1 This desi	is the s	D- Present 37.5	Absent 3.5	F Tardy 1 port car school.	d. If a c	C Total Absent 12	-
Attendan Present 45 1 GPA GPA GFA Cumulative Andrew	Ce GP1 Absent	Vorid S Tardy 0	Present 34.5	Absent 6.5	D Total Yea CRED E	Stein Present 46	Absent 1 This desi	is the s red, plea	D- Present 37.5	Absent 3.5	F Tardy 1 port car school.	163	C Total Absent 12	2
Attendan Present 45 1 GPA GPA GFA Cumulative Andrew	CE GP1 Absent PA SET GPA ws, Jar West M	Vorid S Tardy 0 NAME	Present 34.5	Absent 6.5	D Total Yea CRED E	Stein Present 46	Absent This desi Krista	is the s red, plea	D- Present 37.5	Absent 3.5	F Tardy 1 port car chool.	d. If a c	Total Absent 12 Grade [	2